

## Aporphinoid Alkaloids, V

Hélène Guinaudeau, Michel Leboeuf, and André Cavé

*J. Nat. Prod.*, **1994**, 57 (8), 1033-1135 • DOI:  
10.1021/np50110a001 • Publication Date (Web): 01 July 2004

Downloaded from <http://pubs.acs.org> on April 4, 2009

### More About This Article

---

The permalink <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/np50110a001> provides access to:

- Links to articles and content related to this article
- Copyright permission to reproduce figures and/or text from this article



**ACS Publications**  
High quality. High impact.

Journal of Natural Products is published by the American  
Chemical Society, 1155 Sixteenth Street N.W., Washington,  
DC 20036

## APORPHINOID ALKALOIDS, V

HÉLÈNE GUINAUDEAU,\*

*Laboratoire de Pharmacognosie, CEPM, Faculté de Médecine et de Pharmacie, 49045 Angers, France*

MICHEL LEBŒUF, and ANDRÉ CAVÉ

*Laboratoire de Pharmacognosie, URA 1843, Faculté de Pharmacie, 92296 Châtenay-Malabry, France*

Substantial progress has been made since 1988 in the field of aporphinoid alkaloids, including aporphines *sensu stricto* and biogenetically related aporphinoids. This review supplements our earlier ones (102–105) by including data published since 1988, as well as by reporting several related aporphinoids not listed in the 1975, 1979, 1983, and 1988 reviews.

In the present review, 142 new or previously unlisted structures are included. A number of new aporphines have been isolated or synthesized. A novel feature of this review is that alkaloids of the eupolauramine type (azaphenanthrenes), imbiline type (4,5-dioxo-1-azaaporphinoids), and litebamine type (tetrahydropyridophenanthrenes) have been included for the first time. The biogenetic relationships between oxoaporphines, azafluorenes, azaanthracenes, 1-azaoxoaporphinoids, 4,5-dioxo-1-azaaporphinoids, and azaphenanthrenes have been reviewed (32). It has been proposed that eupolauramine may be derived biogenetically from the benzylic acid rearrangement and decarboxylation of a 4,5-dioxo-1-azaaporphine alkaloid such as imbiline-1 (35). Litebamine-type alkaloids could be derived from aporphines by rearrangement of a phenanthrene (287). Aporphine-related alkaloids such as proaporphines, dimeric aporphines, aristolochic acids, and aristololactams have been excluded from this review. However, the tropoloisoquinolines and azafluoranthenes, which had been previously reviewed in "Aporphinoid Alkaloids III" (104) and "Aporphinoid Alkaloids IV" (105), are included. These compounds may be derived from tetrahydrobenzylisoquinolines and they usually occur with oxoaporphines in the same plants.

The organization, intent and content of the present review are the same as those of the previous ones, and proceed along the following plan: (a) additional data on previously reported aporphinoids (structures **1–542**) [revised structures (Table 1), additional physical and spectral data (Table 2), and known aporphinoids obtained again from botanical sources or by synthesis (Table 3)]; and (b) completely new or previously unlisted aporphinoids (structures **543–684**, Table 4). Among the newly reviewed alkaloids, aporphines (noraporphines, aporphines, aporphine *N*-oxides, quaternary aporphines, natural *N*-acylated noraporphines) include structures **543–577**, 7-hydroxy-7-methylaporphines **578–579**, oxoaporphines **580–589**, 4-oxo and 4,5-dioxoaporphines **590–598**, 7 and/or 4-oxygenated aporphines **599–611**, dehydroaporphines **612–620**, 7-methyldehydroaporphines **621–622**, phenanthrenes **623–640**, azaanthracenes **641–648**, azafluorenes **649–663**, 1-azaoxoaporphinoids **664–667**, diazafluoranthene **668**, 4,5-dioxo-1-azaaporphinoids **669–671**, azaphenanthrenes **672–677**, tropoloisoquinolines and azafluoranthenes **678–679**, miscellaneous aporphinoids **680–684**. Among the miscellaneous aporphinoids are the 7-aminoaporphinoid **680**, oxoisoaporphines **681–682**, and tetrahydropyridophenanthrenes **683–684**.

The numbering of the structural skeletons is according to the accepted ruling and indicated in Table 4 around the first structure of each subgroup. Unless stated otherwise, uv (nm, log  $\epsilon$ ) and cd ( $\Delta\epsilon$ , nm) spectra were obtained in EtOH or MeOH, and nmr spectra

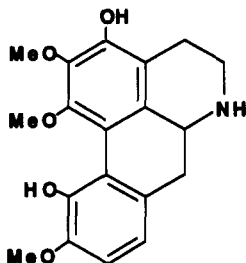
in  $\text{CDCl}_3$ ; chemical shifts are in ppm and the coupling constants are given in Hz. Values with identical superscripts may be reversed. Ir frequencies are in  $\text{cm}^{-1}$ , and melting points are in degrees centigrade.

TABLE 1. Revised Structures of Previously Reported Aporphinoid Alkaloids.

294. DANGUYELLINE

$\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_3\text{N}$  343.1418

Revised structure (127)



474. DUGUESPIXINE

$\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{17}\text{O}_3\text{N}$  307.1207

The structure given to this alkaloid is erroneous and has not yet been corrected (11).

477. O-METHYLDUGUESPIXINE

$\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_3\text{N}$  321.1364

The structure given to this alkaloid is erroneous and has not yet been corrected (11).

478. TRICHOGUATTINE

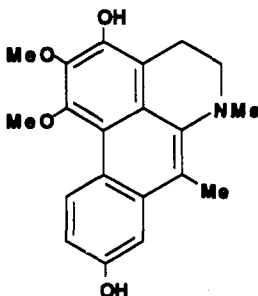
$\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{O}_3\text{N}$  305.1051

The structure given to this alkaloid is erroneous and has not yet been corrected (11).

479. GOUDOTIANINE

$\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{21}\text{O}_4\text{N}$  339.1469

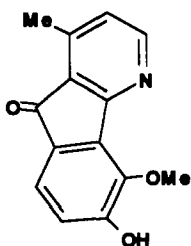
Structures of natural goudotianine and of its synthetic 2-hydroxy-1-methoxy regioisomer (isogoudotianine **622**) have been distinguished by total synthesis (40).



504. OXYLOPINE

$\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{11}\text{O}_3\text{N}$  241.0738

The structure of oxylopine has been revised from 5-hydroxy-6-methoxyonychine to 6-hydroxy-5-methoxyonychine; therefore, oxylopine is identical to ursuline **505** (151,158).



## 516. DIELSINE

C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 211.0633

The structure given to this alkaloid is erroneous and has not yet been corrected (31). Consequently, the structure of dielsinol **517** may also be in error.

TABLE 2. Additional Physical and Spectral Data on Previously Reported Aporphinoid Alkaloids.

Aporphines *sensu stricto*

## 2. LIRINIDINE

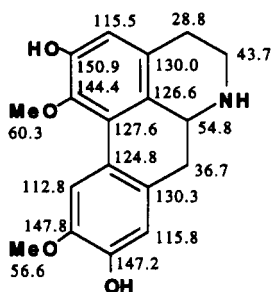
C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 281.1415[α]<sub>D</sub>: +93° (c=0.05, MeOH) (227)

## 49. LAUROLITSINE

(Norboldine)

C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 313.1313[α]<sub>D</sub>: -162° (c=0.01M, MeOH)\* (15)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: in CD<sub>3</sub>OD (253); also given for *E* and *Z* forms of the triacetyl derivative (200).<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (CD<sub>3</sub>OD) (253)

\*(-)-Enantiomer isolated for the first time



## 54. LAUROTETANINE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469<sup>1</sup>H nmr: given for *E* and *Z* forms of the diacetyl derivative (200).

## 56. XANTHOPLANINE

C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sup>+</sup> X<sup>-</sup> 356.1861[α]<sub>D</sub>: +65° (c=1.0, MeOH) (perchlorate) (163)

Ir: (KBr) 3400, 1588, 1517, 1480, 1472, 1464, 1457, 1370, 1280, 1248, 1122, 1104, 1092, 1038, 770 (163)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: in CD<sub>3</sub>OD at 300 MHz and in Me<sub>2</sub>CO-*d*<sub>6</sub> (163)

## 62. NANTENINE

C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469

X-ray: (228)

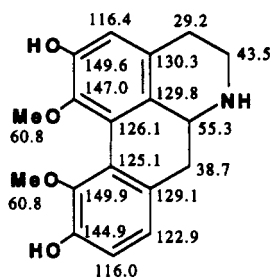
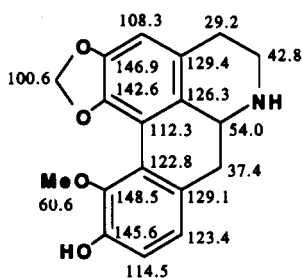
## 71. CORYTUBERINE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469[α]<sub>D</sub>: +352° (c=0.11, MeOH) (247)

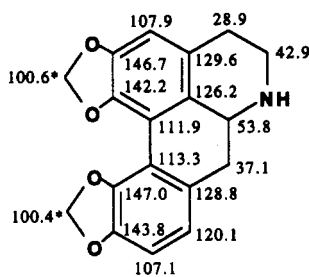
## 74. CORYDINE

C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 341.1626<sup>13</sup>C nmr: 152.3 (s), 149.7 (s), 144.3 (s), 142.8 (s), 131.1 (s), 128.2 (s), 128.1 (s), 126.9 (s), 124.8 (d), 124.2 (s), 119.7 (s), 111.8 (d), 111.3 (d), 63.0 (d), 62.4 (q), 56.4 (q), 53.0 (t), 44.0 (q), 35.7 (t), 29.1 (t) (93)

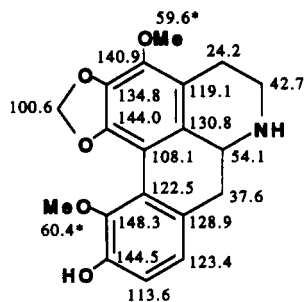
## 76. HERNOVINE

 $C_{18}H_{19}O_4N$  313.1313 $^{13}C$  nmr: (DMSO- $d_6$ ) (221)89. NANDIGERINE  
(Hernangerine) $C_{18}H_{17}O_4N$  311.1156 $^{13}C$  nmr: (221)

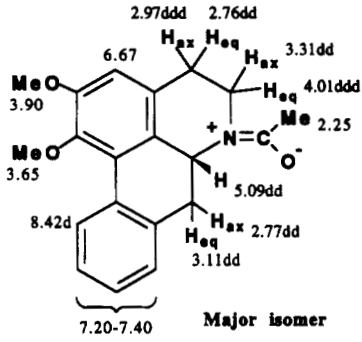
## 94. OVIGERINE

 $C_{18}H_{15}O_4N$  309.1000 $^{13}C$  nmr: (221)

## 111. HERNANDINE

 $C_{19}H_{19}O_5N$  341.1262 $^{13}C$  nmr: (221)

**181. N-ACETYLNORNNUCIFERINE\***



$C_{20}H_{21}O_3N$  323.1520

$[\alpha]_D$ :  $-377^\circ$  ( $CHCl_3$ )\*\* (215)

Ir: (KBr) 2935, 1630, 1590, 1425, 1320, 1260, 1250, 1235, 1200, 1150, 1120, 1105, 1020, 940, 845, 790, 755, 730, 640 (215)

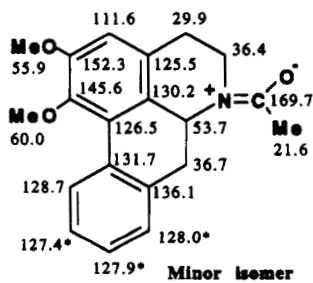
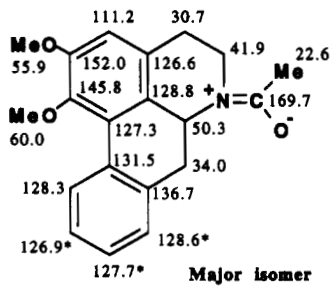
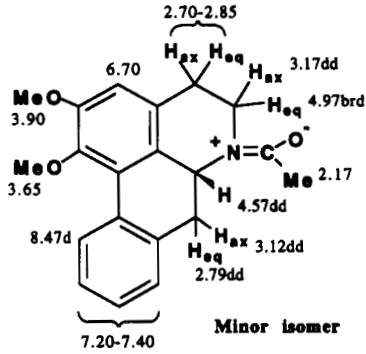
$^1H$  nmr: (300 MHz) (215)

$^{13}C$  nmr: (215)

Ms: 323 ( $M^+$ , 61), 280 (3), 264 (26), 252 (29), 251 (100), 238 (2), 237 (9), 234 (2), 222 (2), 221 (4), 217 (3), 208 (3), 207 (3), 179 (3), 165 (5) (215)

\*See note given for compound **547**

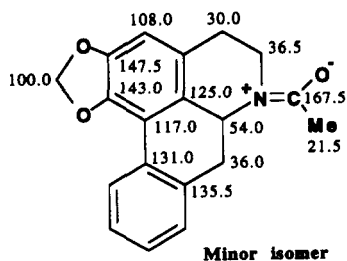
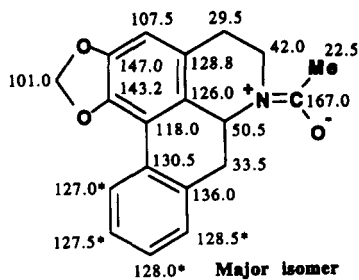
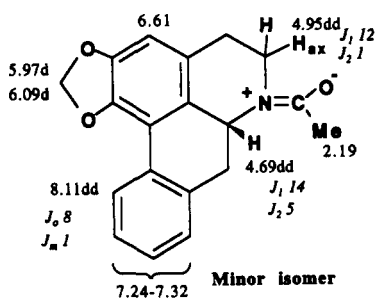
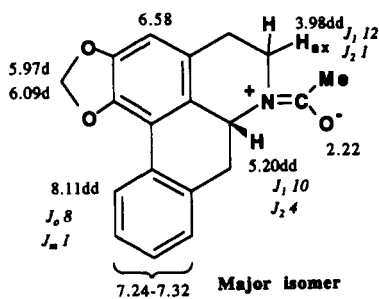
\*\*A positive value has been erroneously given in (103).



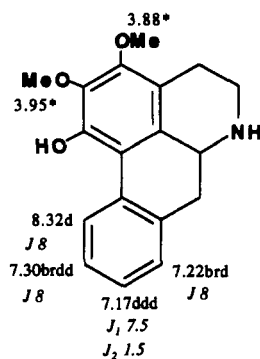
## 183. N-ACETYLNONAINE\*

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 307.1207<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (207) [also in C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>3</sub>N] (99)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (207); also in C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>3</sub>N (99)

\*See note given for compound 547



## 184. ISOPILINE


 $C_{18}H_{19}O_3N$  297.1364

 $[\alpha]_D$ :  $+55^\circ$  ( $c=0.15$ , MeOH)\* (227)

 $^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (227)

 $Cd$ : 0 (320),  $-5$  (290),  $-7$  (270), 0 (251),  
 $+44$  (235), 0 (223),  $-15$  (216)\* (227)

\*(+)-Enantiomer isolated for the first time

## 185. N-METHYLISOPILINE

 $C_{19}H_{21}O_3N$  311.1520

 $[\alpha]_D$ :  $+53^\circ$  ( $c=0.05$ , MeOH)\* (227)

 $Ms$ : 311 ( $M^+$ , 100), 310 (71), 297 (12), 296  
(47), 294 (14), 280 (22), 268 (30), 253  
(13) (227)

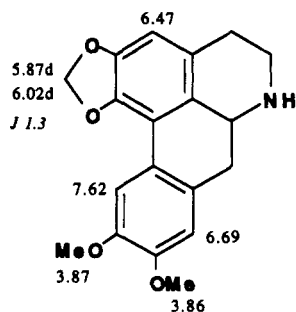
 $Cd$ : 0 (320),  $-5$  (290),  $-7$  (267), 0 (251),  
 $+42$  (235), 0 (223),  $-14$  (217)\* (227)

\*(+)-Enantiomer isolated for the first time

188. O-METHYLISOPILINE  
(O-Methylnorlirinine)
 $C_{19}H_{21}O_3N$  311.1520

 $[\alpha]_D$ :  $-76^\circ$  ( $c=0.11$ , MeOH) (227)

## 204. NORDICENTRINE


 $C_{19}H_{19}O_4N$  325.1313

 $[\alpha]_D$ :  $-34^\circ$  ( $c=0.2$ , MeOH)\* (175)

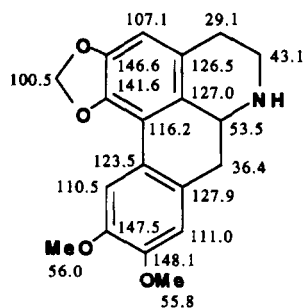
 $Ir$ : (KBr) 2928, 1607, 1516, 1462, 1215,  
1113, 1051 (175)

 $^1H$  nmr: (300 MHz) (175)

 $^{13}C$  nmr: (175)

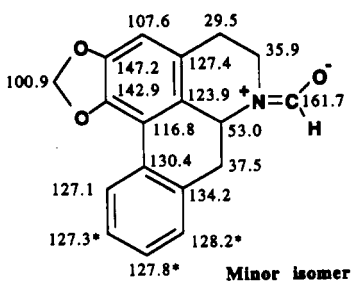
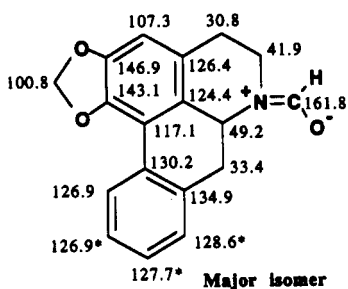
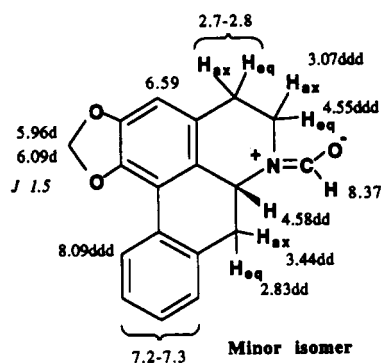
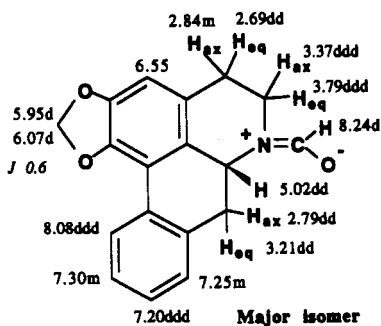
 $Ms$ : 325 ( $M^+$ , 85), 324 (100), 323 (18), 310  
(13), 309 (13), 308 (17), 296 (12), 293  
(20), 266 (10), 265 (12) (175)

\*(-)-Enantiomer isolated for the first time





## 251. N-FORMYLANONAINE\*



## 253. NORLIRIDININE

C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 293.1051

Ir: (KBr) 2870, 1655, 1565, 1490, 1425, 1395, 1280, 1225, 1220, 1200, 1180, 1145, 1075, 1040, 935, 910, 850, 780, 740, 730, 640 (215)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (215); J values available in (215)

<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (215)

\*See note given for compound 547

C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 297.1364

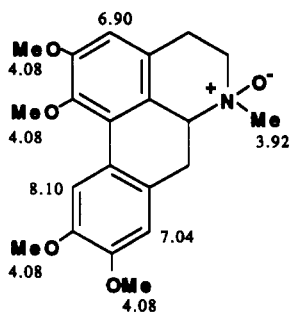
[α]<sub>D</sub>: -65° (c=0.13, MeOH) (227)

## 275. NORLIRIOFERINE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469

[α]<sub>D</sub>: +58° (c=0.1, MeOH) (282)

## 276. GLAUCINE N-OXIDE

C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>25</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 371.1731[α]<sub>D</sub>: +123° (c=0.1, MeOH) (187)

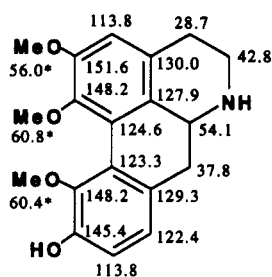
Uv: 220(4.41), 282(4.02), 306(3.84)(187)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (CF<sub>3</sub>COOH, 60 MHz) (187)Ms: 371 (M<sup>+</sup>), 355, 354, 340, 324, 312, 297, 281, 269, 265, 165, 152, 139 (187)

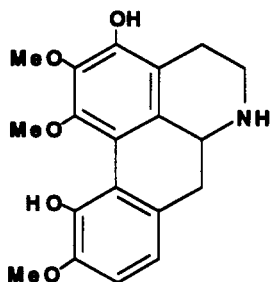
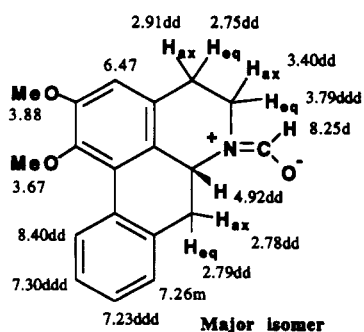
## 279. N-METHYLCALYCININE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313[α]<sub>D</sub>: -130° (c=0.3, CHCl<sub>3</sub>) (47)

## 286. HERNAGINE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (221)

## 294. DANGUYELINE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 343.1418<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (127)396. N-FORMYLNORNUCIFERINE\*  
(Tinocrispicine)C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 309.1364

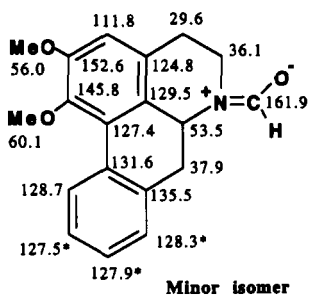
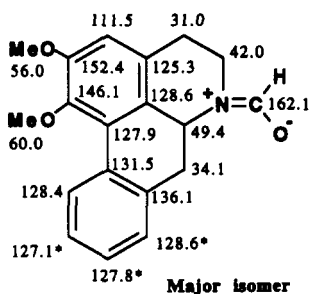
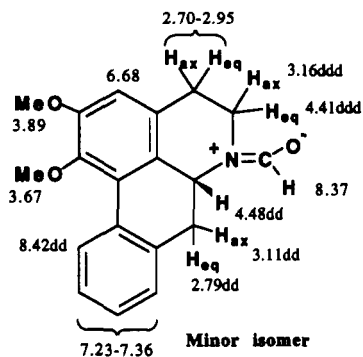
Mp: 140° (215)

[α]<sub>D</sub>: -414° (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) (215)

Ir: (KBr) 2930, 1660, 1590, 1425, 1400, 1320, 1260, 1240, 1150, 1110, 1040, 905, 795, 765, 650 (215)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (215); J values available in (215)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (215)Ms: 309 (M<sup>+</sup>, 63), 264 (8), 252 (19), 251 (100), 237 (6), 236 (3), 235 (4), 208 (3), 207 (3), 194 (2), 178 (3), 165 (4) (215)

\*See note given for compound 547



**400.** 1,2-DIMETHOXY-9-HYDROXYAPORPHINE

$C_{19}H_{21}O_3N$  311.1520

$[\alpha]_D$ : +39° ( $c=0.3$ , MeOH) (269)

Ms: 311 ( $M^+$ , 65), 310 (100), 296 (51), 280 (37), 268 (24), 253 (18), 237 (33), 84 (29) (269)

**411.** *O,N*-DIMETHYLFISSOLDINE  
(*O,N*-Dimethylcalycinine,  
*N*-Methyldiscoguartine)

$C_{20}H_{21}O_4N$  339.1469

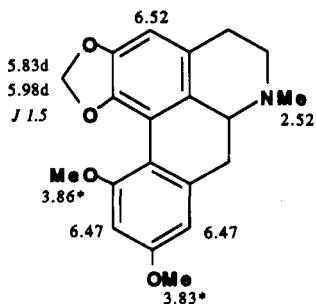
$[\alpha]_D$ : -228° ( $c=0.16$ ,  $CHCl_3$ ) (47)

Uv: 222 (4.25), 271sh (3.89), 279 (4.02), 300 (3.83), 319sh (3.47) (47)

Ir: (film) 1600, 1580, 1455, 1408, 1322, 1215, 1195, 1040, 940, 825, 730 (47)

$^1H$  nmr: (80 MHz) (47); also in  $C_5D_5N$  (47)

Ms: 339 ( $M^+$ , 100), 338 (90), 324 (13), 310 (14), 309 (40), 308 (15), 296 (46), 295 (12), 294 (13), 280 (8), 266 (15), 238 (14) (47)

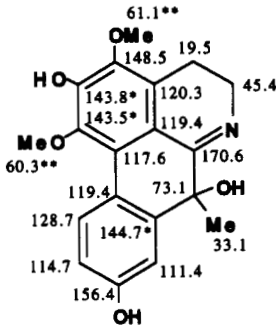


**7-Hydroxy-7-methylaporphines**

**425. ISOGUATTOUREGIDINE**

$C_{19}H_{19}O_5N$  341.1262

$^{13}C$  nmr: (189)

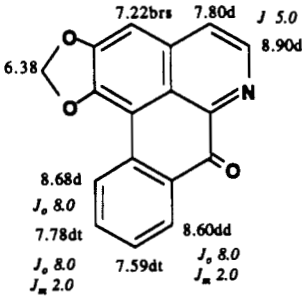


**Oxoaporphines**

**116. LIRIODENINE**

$C_{17}H_{13}O_3N$  275.0582

$^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (91)



**118. O-METHYLMOSCHATOLINE**

$C_{19}H_{15}O_4N$  321.1000

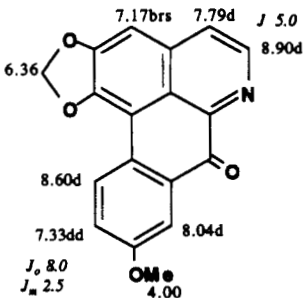
Ir: (KBr) 3400, 2900, 2850, 1660, 1595, 1580, 1540, 1480, 1460, 1390, 1330, 1310, 1260, 1255, 1200, 1155, 1110, 1090, 1060, 1040, 1010, 970, 935, 905, 850, 820, 780, 760, 705 (280)

Ms: 321 ( $M^+$ , 100), 306 (41), 291 (12), 278 (19), 263 (18), 248 (7), 235 (8), 220 (13), 192 (40), 164 (9) (280)

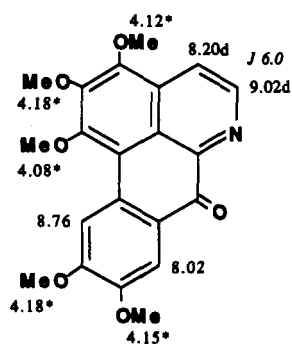
**120. LANUGINOSINE**

$C_{18}H_{11}O_4N$  305.0687

$^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (91)



## 129. OXOPURPUREINE

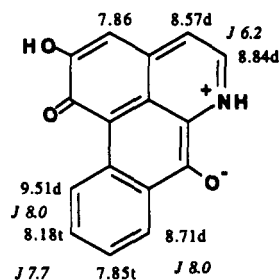
C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 381.1211

Ir: (KBr) 2985, 1656, 1600, 1587, 1546,  
1515, 1495, 1460, 1422, 1397, 1299,  
1274, 1064, 954 (193)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (90 MHz) (193)

Ms: 381 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 366 (59), 351 (12), 338  
(12), 308 (20), 280 (18), 190 (12) (193)

## 215. LIRIODENDRONINE

C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 263.0582

Mp: 268–272° (dec) (214)

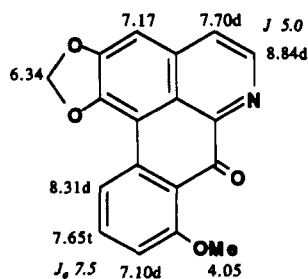
Uv: 258 (4.06), 306 (4.10), 432 (3.47), 576  
(3.37), 584 (3.36); [(HCl) 255 (4.09),  
286 (3.99), 307sh, 410 (3.47), 502  
(3.24)] (214)

Ir: (KBr) 1630, 1580 (214)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/CF<sub>3</sub>COOH 5%, 300 MHz)  
(214)

Ms: 263 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 236 (7), 235 (42), 207  
(7), 178 (6), 176 (6), 149 (15) (214)

## 216. OXOSTEPHANINE

C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 305.0687<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (91)

## 430. OXOPHOEBINE

C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 365.0898

Mp: 130° (67)

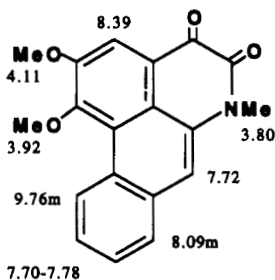
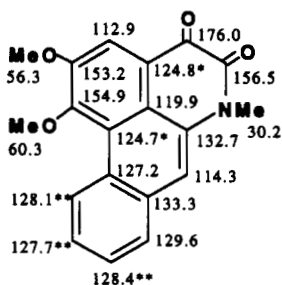
Uv: 214 (4.25), 251 (4.05), 279 (4.15), 324  
(3.50), 384 (3.16) (67)

Ir: (KBr) 3030, 2920, 1650, 1615, 1590,  
1500, 1220, 1070, 1030, 960 (67)

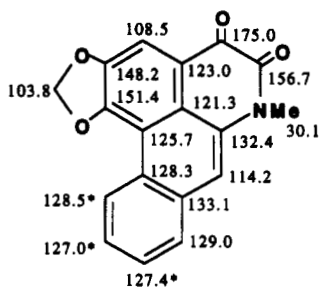
Ms: 365 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 350 (59), 335 (21), 322  
(15), 307 (34), 292 (30) (67)

## 4,5-Dioxoaporphines

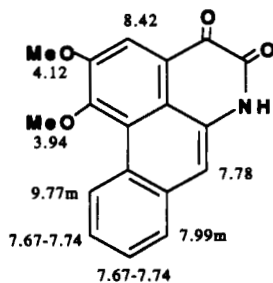
## 176. CEPHARADIONE B

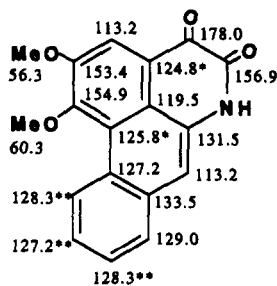
 $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{O}_4\text{N}$  321.1000 $^1\text{H}$  nmr: ( $\text{C}_5\text{D}_5\text{N}$ , 360 MHz) (1); also in  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$  at 500 MHz (77) $^{13}\text{C}$  nmr: ( $\text{C}_5\text{D}_5\text{N}$ ) (1); also in  $\text{CDCl}_3$  (1)

## 177. CEPHARADIONE A

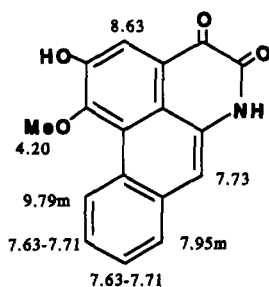
 $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{11}\text{O}_4\text{N}$  305.0687 $^{13}\text{C}$  nmr: ( $\text{C}_5\text{D}_5\text{N}$ ) (1)

## 242. NORCEPHARADIONE B

 $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{13}\text{O}_4\text{N}$  307.0844 $^1\text{H}$  nmr: ( $\text{C}_5\text{D}_5\text{N}$ , 360 MHz) (1); also in  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$  at 100 MHz (77) $^{13}\text{C}$  nmr: ( $\text{C}_5\text{D}_5\text{N}$ ) (1)Ms: 307 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 100), 279 (30), 264 (10), 236 (10), 221 (10), 193 (13), 181 (11), 165 (11), 164 (13) (1)



**348.** 4,5-DIOXODEHYDROASIMILOBINE  
(Noraristolodione)

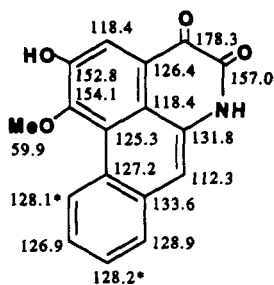


$C_{17}H_{11}O_4N$  293.0687

$^1H$  nmr: ( $C_5D_5N$ , 360 MHz) (1)

$^{13}C$  nmr: ( $C_5D_5N$ ) (1)

Ms: 293 ( $M^+$ , 100), 279 (18), 265 (22), 264 (11), 250 (41), 222 (17), 166 (21), 164 (10) (1)



**354.** DIHYDROPONTEVEDRINE\*

$C_{21}H_{21}O_6N$  383.1367

Mp: 251–253° (66)

Uv: 244 (4.58), 312 (4.26), 325 (4.37) 470 (4.00) (66)

Ms: 383 ( $M^+$ , 4), 381 (100), 367 (35), 353 (17), 338 (26), 336 (36), 295 (9), 229 (11), 177 (18), 94 (19) (66)

\*Pseudobase-iminium equilibrium

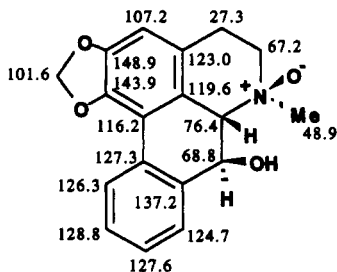
**433.** ARISTOLODIONE  
(Piperadione)

$C_{18}H_{13}O_4N$  307.0844

Mp: 273–276° (dec) (77)

Ir: (KBr) 3160, 1670, 1650 (77)

## C-7 and/or C-4 Oxygenated Aporphines

223. OLIVEROLINE  $\beta$ -N-OXIDEC<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (282)Ms: 311 (M<sup>+</sup>, 6), 295 (100), 294 (72), 278 (46), 277 (24), 252 (87), 236 (30) (282)441. USHINSUNINE  $\beta$ -N-OXIDEC<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156

Mp: 179–181° (298)

Uv: 272 (4.27), 282sh (4.13), 318 (3.53) (298)

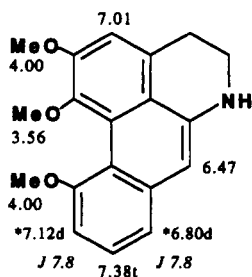
Ir: 3400, 1600, 1500, 1043, 960, 937 (298)

## Dehydroaporphines

## 457. DEHYDRONORNUCIFERINE

C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 279.1258Ms: 279 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 264 (36), 236 (25), 220 (32) (131)

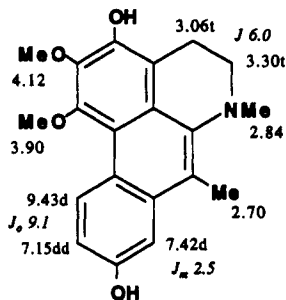
## 459. DEHYDROANONAININE

C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 263.0946Ms: 263 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 248 (17), 232 (12) (131)464. 1,2,11-TRIMETHOXY-  
DEHYDRONORAPORPHINE  
(Nororientidine)C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 309.1364<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (250 MHz) (12)



## 7-Methyl- or 7-Formyldehydroporphines

## 479. GOUDOTIANINE

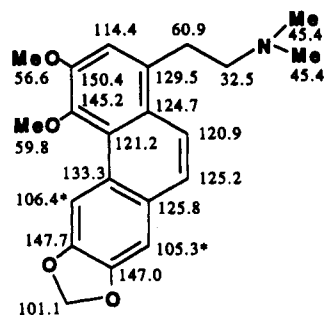
C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469

Mp: 186–188° (40)

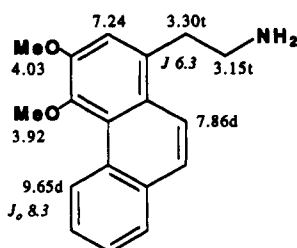
Uv: 220 (4.45), 267 (4.85), 285sh (4.50),  
323 (4.08) (41)Ir: (KBr) 3480, 2940, 1605, 1490, 1420,  
1400, 1220, 1200 (40)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (250 MHz) (41)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: 153.6(s, 2C), 148.6(s), 143.5(s), 139.6  
(s), 134.5(s), 128.6(d), 122.6(s, 2C),  
122.0(s), 118.5(s), 114.6(d), 112.9(s),  
108.2(d), 61.3(q), 59.7(q), 48.7(t),  
42.2(q), 17.4(t), 13.8(q) (41)

## Phenanthrenes

## 169. THALICTHUBERINE

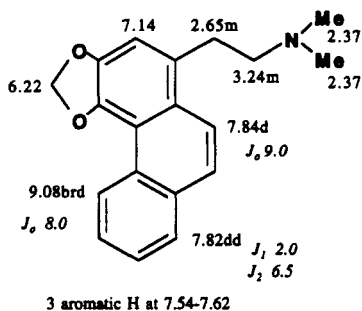
C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 353.1626<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (22,118)

## 378. BISNORATHEROSPERMININE

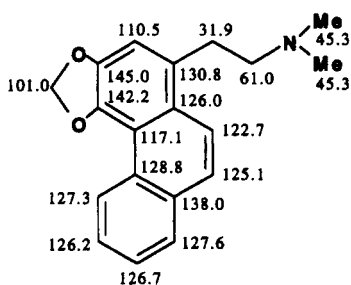
C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 281.1415<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (250 MHz) (87)Ms: 281 (M<sup>+</sup>, 36), 252 (90), 251 (100), 227  
(23) (87)

4 aromatic H at 7.50-7.70

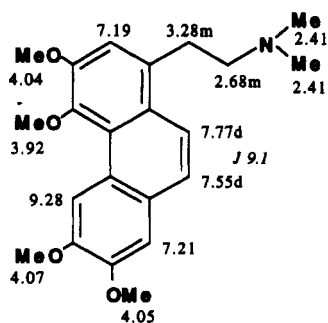
**483. STEPHENANTHRINE**  
(Roemerine methine)



$C_{19}H_{19}O_2N$  293.1415  
 $^1H$  nmr: (360 MHz) (1)  
 $^{13}C$  nmr: (1)

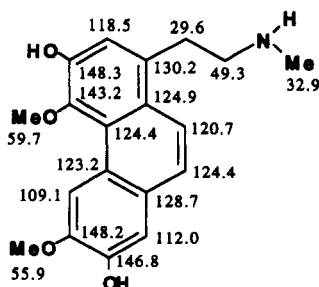


**487. GLAUCINE METHINE**  
(N-Methylsecoglaucine)



$C_{22}H_{27}O_4N$  369.1940  
Uv: 269 (4.41), 285sh (3.90), 322 (3.67),  
349 (2.56), 367 (2.54) (266)  
Ir: (KBr) 3000-2750, 1585, 1515, 1470,  
1265, 1240, 1110 (266)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (250 MHz); H-9 and H-10 chemical  
shifts have been assigned by nOe ex-  
periment and are reversed from those  
given in (105) (266).  
 $^{13}C$  nmr: 150.2 (s), 148.7 (s), 148.3 (s), 144.7 (s),  
133.3 (s), 128.1 (s), 125.5 (s), 124.6 (d),  
124.3 (s), 120.6 (d), 113.9 (d), 108.9  
(d), 107.7 (d), 60.8 (t), 59.8 (q), 56.3  
(q), 55.51 (q), 55.46 (q), 45.2 (q), 32.3  
(t) (22)  
Ms: 369 ( $M^+$ , 66), 311 (17), 279 (13), 149  
(20), 58 (100) (266)

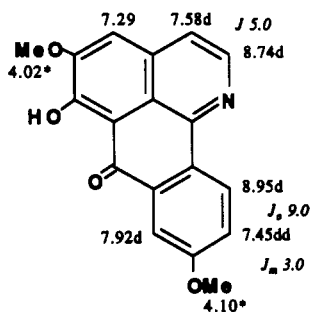
**490. SECOBOLDINE**



$C_{19}H_{21}O_4N$  327.1469  
 $^1H$  nmr: (DMSO- $d_6$ ) (164)  
 $^{13}C$  nmr: (DMSO- $d_6$ ) (164)

## Miscellaneous

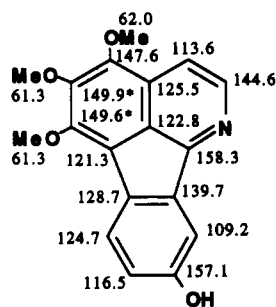
**383.** 6-HYDROXY-5,9-DIMETHOXYOXOISOAPORPHINE  
(6-*O*-Demethylmenisporphine\*)



$C_{18}H_{15}O_4N$  307.0844  
 Mp: 248–249° (153)  
 Uv: 238sh (4.38), 254 (4.62), 292sh (3.76), 307 (3.53), 319 (3.44), 358sh (3.77), 366 (3.79), 406sh (3.51), 430 (3.83), 455 (3.84) (153)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3422, 1630 (257)  
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (200 MHz) (153)  
 Ms: 307 ( $M^+$ , 100), 289, 278, 261, 235, 218, 206, 190, 178, 164 (257)

\*Erroneously named 7-*O*-demethylmenisporphine in (104)

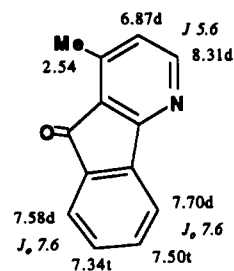
**388.** NORRUFESCINE\*  
(9-*O*-Demethylrufescine)



$C_{18}H_{15}O_4N$  309.1000  
 Ir: (KBr) 3450, 2950, 1610, 1595, 1480, 1470, 1400, 1380, 1330, 1295, 1260, 1240, 1100, 1010, 890, 830 (201)  
<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) (201)  
 Ms: 309 ( $M^+$ , 100), 294 (65), 251 (45), 208 (38), 180 (35) (201)

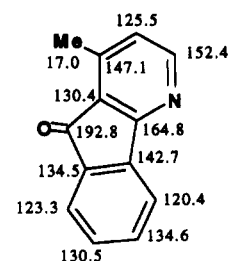
\*In (201) norrufescine has been wrongly spelled "norruffscine"

**498.** ONYCHINE

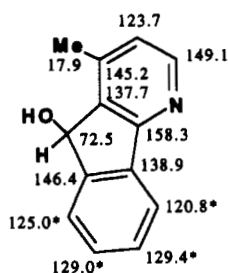


$C_{13}H_9ON$  195.0684  
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (360 MHz)\* (36)  
<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (36)

\*Assignments reported in (105) for H-5 and H-8 have to be reversed. <sup>1</sup>H- and <sup>13</sup>C-nmr data assignments, determined by COLOC experiment, are different from those given in (123).



## 499. DIHYDROONYCHINE

C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>11</sub>ON 197.0840<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (123)

## 500. 6-HYDROXYONYCHINE

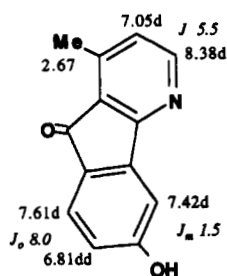
C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 211.0633

Mp: 312° (256)

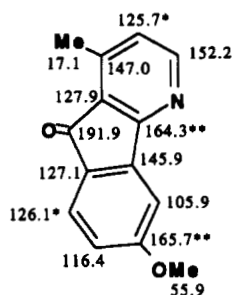
Uv: 204 (3.96), 240sh (4.08), 246 (4.13), 272sh (3.93), 284 (4.01), 295 (3.96), 332 (3.23), 343 (3.19), 390sh (2.93); [(HCl) 204, 240sh, 246, 272sh, 284, 295, 308sh, 346] (256)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (250 MHz) (158); also in CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 200 MHz (256)

Ms: 211 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 210 (4), 183 (19), 182 (5), 155 (7), 154 (12), 128 (5), 127 (6), 126 (4), 105.5 (8), 82 (9), 64 (23) (256)



## 502. 6-METHOXYONYCHINE

C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 225.0789<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (36)

## 505. URSULINE

(Oxylopine, revised structure)

C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 241.0738

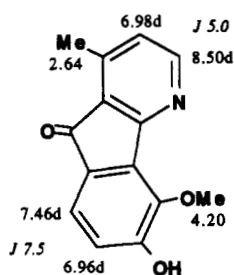
Mp: 158–160° (26)

Uv: 206 (4.08), 244sh (4.22), 252 (4.29), 265 (4.02), 291 (4.00), 302 (3.98), 360 (3.38); [(HCl) 206, 244sh, 252, 265sh, 291sh, 304, 316sh, 360] (158)

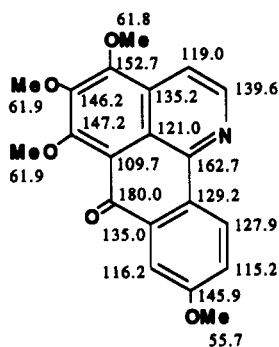
Ir: (film) 2920, 1705, 1600, 1565, 1480, 1430, 1400, 1370, 1330, 1270, 1230, 1210, 1105, 1070, 1030, 960, 935, 875, 835, 800, 730, 695 (158)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (250 MHz) (158); also in C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub>N at 250 MHz (158); also in DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub> at 90 MHz (26)

Ms: 241 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 223 (61), 212 (44), 195 (34), 183 (31) (158)



## 508. MACONDINE

 $C_{14}H_{11}O_3N$  241.0738 $^1H$  nmr: ( $C_5D_5N$ , 250 MHz) (158)529. DAURIPORPHINE  
(Bianfugenine) $C_{20}H_{17}O_5N$  321.1105 $^{13}C$  nmr: (60)

## 531. EUPOLAURIDINE N-OXIDE

 $C_{14}H_8ON_2$  220.0636Ir: (KBr) 1570, 1445, 1295, 1245, 1235,  
845, 810, 755, 620 (33)

## 532. EUPOLAURIDINE DI-N-OXIDE

 $C_{14}H_8O_2N_2$  236.0585

Mp: 225–227° (33)

Ir: (KBr) 1610, 1465, 1315, 1240, 1140,  
790, 755 (33)

## 533. SAMPANGINE

 $C_{15}H_8ON_2$  232.0636

Mp: 220–222° (219)

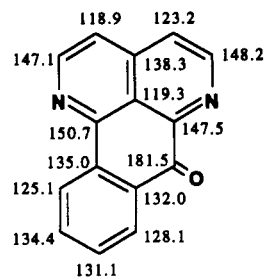
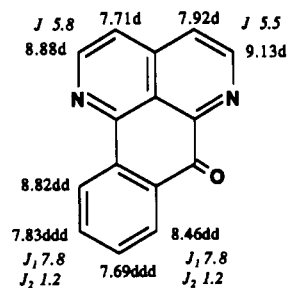
Uv: 229 (4.50), 249 (4.26), 306 (3.74), 325  
(3.66), 390 (3.84) (29) $^1H$  nmr: (300 MHz) (219) $^{13}C$  nmr: (219)

TABLE 3. Known Aporphinoids Reisolated from Botanical Sources or by Synthesis.

<b>Aporphines sensu stricto</b>		
<b>1. CAAVERINE</b>		$C_{17}H_{17}O_2N$ 267.1258
SOURCES:	Annonaceae: <i>Neostenanthera gabonensis</i> (227) Magnoliaceae: <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> (310) Rhamnaceae: <i>Ziziphus vulgaris</i> var. <i>spinosa</i> (110,112,113)	
<b>2. LIRINIDINE</b>		$C_{18}H_{19}O_2N$ 281.1415
SOURCES:	Annonaceae: <i>Neostenanthera gabonensis</i> (227) Magnoliaceae: <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> (310) Nelumbonaceae: <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> (243)	
<b>3. ASIMIOBINE</b>		$C_{17}H_{17}O_2N$ 267.1258
SOURCES:	Annonaceae: <i>Annona cherimolia</i> (245,300), <i>Annona paludosa</i> (157), <i>Annona reticulata</i> (294,297), <i>Artabotrys monteiroae</i> (139), <i>Artabotrys odoratissimus</i> (115), <i>Cardiopetalum calophyllum</i> (238), <i>Disepalum pulchrum</i> (159), <i>Monocyclanthus vignei</i> (1), <i>Oncodostigma monosperma</i> (26), <i>Polyalthia stenopetala</i> (159), <i>Polyalthia suberosa</i> (91), <i>Rollinia pickelli</i> (75) Lauraceae: <i>Phoebe formosana</i> (165) Magnoliaceae: <i>Talauma betongensis</i> (170) Menispermaceae: <i>Stephania pierrei</i> (175) Monimiaceae: <i>Siparuna griseo-flavescens</i> (181), <i>Siparuna tonduziana</i> (180) Nelumbonaceae: <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> (243)	
<b>4. N-METHYLASIMIOBINE</b>		$C_{18}H_{19}O_2N$ 281.1415
SOURCES:	Annonaceae: <i>Annona cherimolia</i> (245), <i>Monocyclanthus vignei</i> (1), <i>Oxymitra velutina</i> (2) Rhamnaceae: <i>Ziziphus vulgaris</i> var. <i>spinosa</i> (110,112,113)	
<b>5. NORNUCIFERINE</b>		$C_{18}H_{19}O_2N$ 281.1415
SOURCES:	Annonaceae: <i>Artabotrys maingayi</i> (64), <i>Guatteria diospyroides</i> (182), <i>Oncodostigma monosperma</i> (26), <i>Trivalvaria macrophylla</i> (63) Lauraceae: <i>Neolitsea konisbii</i> (166) Magnoliaceae: <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> (310) Rhamnaceae: <i>Ziziphus jujuba</i> var. <i>inermis</i> (111), <i>Ziziphus vulgaris</i> var. <i>spinosa</i> (112,113,209)	
<b>6. NUCIFERINE</b>		$C_{19}H_{21}O_2N$ 295.1571
SOURCES:	Annonaceae: <i>Annona cherimolia</i> (245) Magnoliaceae: <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> (310) Menispermaceae: <i>Cissampelos pareira</i> (6) Nelumbonaceae: <i>Nelumbo nucifera</i> (273) Rhamnaceae: <i>Ziziphus vulgaris</i> var. <i>spinosa</i> (112,113,209)	
<b>7. ANONAIN</b>		$C_{17}H_{15}O_2N$ 265.1102
SOURCES:	Annonaceae: <i>Annona cherimolia</i> (230,245,300), <i>Annona paludosa</i> (157), <i>Annona reticulata</i> (297), <i>Annona salzmanii</i> (73), <i>Annona squamosa</i> (301), <i>Artabotrys maingayi</i> (64), <i>Artabotrys monteiroae</i> (139), <i>Cananga odorata</i> (298,299), <i>Cardiopetalum calophyllum</i> (238), <i>Disepalum pulchrum</i> (159), <i>Guatteria oliviformis</i> (179), <i>Oncodostigma monosperma</i> (26), <i>Polyalthia longifolia</i> (282), <i>Rollinia pickelli</i> (75), <i>Trivalvaria macrophylla</i> (63) Magnoliaceae: <i>Talauma gitingensis</i> (207) Menispermaceae: <i>Stephania pierrei</i> (175) Monimiaceae: <i>Siparuna tonduziana</i> (180)	
<b>8. ROEMERINE</b>		$C_{18}H_{17}O_2N$ 279.1258
SOURCES:	Annonaceae: <i>Guatteria oliviformis</i> (179) Magnoliaceae: <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i> (310) Menispermaceae: <i>Stephania disciflora</i> (264), <i>Stephania excentrica</i> (70), <i>Stephania lincangensis</i> (56), <i>Stephania yunnanensis</i> (57)	

Papaveraceae: *Papaver confine* (250), *Papaver dubium* (250), *Papaver fugax* (52), *Papaver rhoeas* (133), *Papaver rhopalotheca* (237)

9. ROEMREFIDINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>20</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N<sup>+</sup> 294.1493  
 (Remrefidine, N-methylroemerine)  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Anisocycla cymosa* (134,135)  
 Papaveraceae: *Papaver dubium* (250)
12. STEPHANINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 309.1364  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania brachyandra* (218), *Stephania yunnanensis* (57), *Stephania yunnanensis* var. *trichocalyx* (55)
16. ANOLOBINE C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 281.1051  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona cherimolia* (245,300), *Guatteria goudotiana* (41), *Guatteria tonduzii* (179), *Xylopia vieillardii* (132)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Talauma betongensis* (170)
17. ROEMEROLINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 295.1207  
 (N-Methylanolobine)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria tonduzii* (179)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania pierrei* (175)  
 Papaveraceae: *Papaver fugax* (52)
18. XYLOPINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 295.1207  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona cherimolia* (245), *Fissistigma oldhamii* (280), *Xylopia vieillardii* (132)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Talauma gitengensis* (207)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania pierrei* (175)
19. ISOLAURELINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 309.1364  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Desmos dasymaschalus* (109)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania pierrei* (175), *Stephania yunnanensis* var. *trichocalyx* (55)
21. APOGLAZIOVINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 297.1364  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Aniba canelilla* (209), *Nectandra membranacea* (46)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera* (310)
31. ISOTHEBAINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 311.1520  
 SOURCES: Papaveraceae: *Papaver bracteatum* (236), *Papaver orientale* (249)
38. CREBANINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania brachyandra* (218), *Stephania dentifolia* (55), *Stephania hainanensis* (90), *Stephania officinarum* (89), *Stephania succifera* (58), *Stephania yunnanensis* var. *trichocalyx* (55), *Stephania zippeliana* (51), *Stephania* sp. (232)
39. LAURELLIPTINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 313.1313  
 (Norisoboldine)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona salzmanii* (73), *Artabotrys monteiroae* (139)  
 Lauraceae: *Ocotea caesia* (272)
40. ISOBOLDINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona cherimolia* (245), *Annona salzmanii* (73), *Cardiopetalum calophyllum* (238), *Guatteria goudotiana* (41), *Xylopia vieillardii* (132)  
 Aristolochiaceae: *Aristolochia papilaris* (167)  
 Berberidaceae: *Berberis valdiviana* (270)  
 Fumariaceae: *Ceratocarpus palaestinus* (119), *Corydalis bungeana* (277), *Corydalis caucasica* (71, 239), *Corydalis claviculata* (9), *Corydalis intermedia* (247), *Corydalis nobilis* (247), *Corydalis rutifolia* ssp. *erdelii* (240), *Corydalis solida* (96a), *Corydalis solida* ssp. *brachyloba* (241), *Sarcocarpus crassifolia* ssp. *speciosa* (42)  
 Lauraceae: *Aniba canelilla* (209), *Litsea cubeba* (162), *Nectandra grandiflora* (200), *Nectandra membranacea* (46,117), *Neolitsea konishii* (166), *Ocotea caesia* (272)

Menispermaceae: *Stephania excentrica* (70), *Stephania officinarum* (89)  
 Papaveraceae: *Glaucium arabicum* (7), *Glaucium flavum* (66), *Papaver orientale* (249),  
*Papaver rhoeas* var. *chelidonoides* (250), *Stylophorum lasiocarpum* (246)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum aquilegifolium* (17), *Thalictrum collinum* (143,144)  
 Synthesis (106)

42. BRACTEOLINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Papaveraceae: *Papaver orientale* (249)
43. WILSONIRINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Artabotrys monseiroae* (139)
44. THALIPORPHINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 341.1626  
 (Thalimidine, *O*-methylisoboldine)  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Ceratocapnos palaestinus* (119), *Platycapnos spicata* (24)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera* (122)  
 Papaveraceae: *Glaucium arabicum* (7)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum buschianum* (144), *Thalictrum ichengense* (291,292),  
*Thalictrum minus* (223)  
 Synthesis (106)
46. FAGARA BASE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sup>+</sup> 356.1861  
 (*N*-Methylthaliporphine)  
 SOURCES: Rutaceae: *Fagara tingoassuiba* (194)
47. NORDOMESTICINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Ocotea sinuata* (44,45)
48. DOMESTICINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Corydalis stewartii* (126), *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24)
49. LAUROLITSINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 313.1313  
 (Norboldine)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Trivalvaria macrophylla* (63)  
 Lauraceae: *Dehaasia kurzii* (15), *Lindera myrrba* (221), *Litsea cubeba* (162), *Litsea deccanensis* (108), *Litsea gardneri* (16), *Nectandra grandiflora* (200), *Neolitsea konisbii* (166)  
 Monimiaceae: *Peumus boldus* (253)
50. BOLDINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Trivalvaria macrophylla* (63)  
 Lauraceae: *Dehaasia kurzii* (116), *Litsea cubeba* (162,287), *Litsea deccanensis* (108),  
*Nectandra grandiflora* (200), *Neolitsea konisbii* (166)
52. PREDICENTRINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 341.1626  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Corydalis solida* (96a), *Platycapnos spicata* (24)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Aromadendron elegans* (99), *Liriodendron tulipifera* (122)  
 Menispermaceae: *Strychnopsis thouarsii* (226)
53. ISODOMESTICINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria goudotiana* (41)  
 Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (24)  
 Lauraceae: *Litsea cubeba* (162)
54. LAUROTETANINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria goudotiana* (41)  
 Lauraceae: *Actinodaphne speciosa* (16), *Litsea cubeba* (162), *Nectandra grandiflora* (200),  
*Neolitsea konisbii* (166), *Phoebe formosana* (165)  
 Menispermaceae: *Cyclea atjebensis* (259)  
 Monimiaceae: *Siparuna tonduziana* (180)
55. *N*-METHYLLAUROTETANINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 341.1626



- SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria goudotiana* (41)  
 Fumariaceae: *Corydalis caucasica* (71), *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24), *Sarcocapnos crassifolia* ssp. *speciosa* (42)  
 Lauraceae: *Actinodaphne speciosa* (16), *Lindera pipericarpa* (155), *Litsea cubeba* (162,287), *Neolitsea konishii* (166)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera* (122)  
 Monimiaceae: *Siparuna griseo-flavescens* (181), *Siparuna pauciflora* (178), *Siparuna tonduziana* (180)  
 Papaveraceae: *Eschscholtzia californica* (101)  
 Synthesis (106)
- 56. XANTHOPLANINE** C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>26</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sup>+</sup> 356.1862  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Debaasia triandra* (186), *Litsea cubeba* (163)
- 58. NORGLAUCINE** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 341.1626  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Xylopiella vieillardii* (132)  
 Fumariaceae: *Ceratocapnos palaestinus* (119)  
 Synthesis (107)
- 59. GLAUCINE** C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>25</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 355.1782  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Ceratocapnos palaestinus* (119), *Dactylicapnos scandens* (184), *Platycapnos saxicola* (254), *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24,254), *Platycapnos tenuiloba* ssp. *parallela* (254), *Platycapnos tenuiloba* ssp. *tenuiloba* (254), *Sarcocapnos baetica* ssp. *baetica* (43), *Sarcocapnos baetica* ssp. *integrifolia* (43), *Sarcocapnos crassifolia* ssp. *speciosa* (42), *Sarcocapnos enneaphylla* (266), *Sarcocapnos saetabensis* (23)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera* (122,310)  
 Papaveraceae: *Glaucium flavum* (20,66,79)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum collinum* (143), *Thalictrum flavum* (271), *Thalictrum ichbengense* (291,292), *Thalictrum microgynum* (274), *Thalictrum minus* (96)  
 Synthesis (107,156,212)
- 61. NORNANTENINE** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Xylopiella vieillardii* (132)  
 Menispermaceae: *Cyclea atjebensis* (259)  
 Monimiaceae: *Siparuna tonduziana* (180)
- 62. NANTENINE** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469  
 SOURCES: Berberidaceae: *Nandina domestica* (203)  
 Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24,254), *Platycapnos tenuiloba* ssp. *parallela* (254), *Platycapnos tenuiloba* ssp. *tenuiloba* (254)  
 Lauraceae: *Debaasia triandra* (186)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania tetrandra* (244)  
 Monimiaceae: *Siparuna griseo-flavescens* (181), *Siparuna pauciflora* (178), *Siparuna tonduziana* (180)  
 Synthesis (212)
- 64. ACTINODAPHNINE** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 SOURCES: Hernandiaceae: *Illigera kbasiana* (302)  
 Lauraceae: *Actinodaphne sesquipetalis* (4), *Litsea gardneri* (16), *Neolitsea konishii* (166)  
 (–) enantiomer: Hernandiaceae: *Illigera parviflora* (304)
- 65. N-METHYLACTINODAPHNINE** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 (Cassythicine)  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania tetrandra* (244)  
 Synthesis (252)  
 (–) enantiomer: Menispermaceae: *Stephania pierrei* (175)
- 66. PHANOSTENINE** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania pierrei* (175)

67. DICENTRINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Lindera megaphylla* (53,263), *Litsea deccanensis* (108)  
 Menispermaceae: *Cyclea laxiflora* (154), *Stephania brachyandra* (218), *Stephania dentifolia* (55), *Stephania disciflora* (264), *Stephania epigeae* (59), *Stephania pierrei* (175), *Stephania zippeliana* (51), *Stephania* sp. (232)
69. NEOLITSINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 323.1156  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria goudotiana* (41)
71. CORYTUBERINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria goudotiana* (41), *Oncodostigma monosperma* (26), *Xylophia vieillardii* (132)  
 Fumariaceae: *Corydalis nobilis* (247), *Corydalis semenovii* (279)  
 Lauraceae: *Debaasia triandra* (186), *Litsea deccanensis* (108), *Neolitsea konishii* (166)  
 Menispermaceae: *Cissampelos pareira* (6), *Stephania officinarum* (89)  
 Papaveraceae: *Papaver albiflorum* ssp. *albiflorum* (248), *Papaver argemone* (255), *Papaver confine* (250), *Papaver dubium* (250), *Papaver orientale* (249), *Papaver rhoeas* var. *chelidonioides* (250), *Papaver* cf. *stevonianum* (248), *Styloporum lasiocarpum* (246)
72. MAGNOFLORINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>24</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sup>+</sup> 342.1704  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Xylophia vieillardii* (132)  
 Aristolochiaceae: *Aristolochia bracteata* (81), *Aristolochia clematitidis* (149), *Aristolochia moupinensis* (295)  
 Berberidaceae: *Berberis ilicifolia* (88), *Berberis polymorpha* (268), *Nandina domestica* (128)  
 Fumariaceae: *Corydalis intermedia* (247)  
 Lauraceae: *Litsea deccanensis* (108)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Magnolia acuminata* (137)  
 Menispermaceae: *Cissampelos pareira* (6), *Cocculus hirsutus* (5), *Stephania gracilentia* (141), *Stephania pierrei* (175), *Stephania tetrandra* (210), *Tiliacora triandra* (216), *Tinospora malabarica* (80)  
 Papaveraceae: *Glaucium arabicum* (7), *Papaver argemone* (255), *Papaver orientale* (249), *Papaver pavoninum* (255), *Papaver rhoeas* var. *chelidonioides* (250), *Styloporum lasiocarpum* (246)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Asteropyrum peltatum* (188), *Isopyrum thalictroides* (150), *Ranunculus serbicus* (25), *Thalictrum collinum* (143), *Thalictrum cultratum* (95), *Thalictrum delavayi* (94), *Thalictrum foetidum* (18), *Thalictrum glandulosissimum* (183), *Thalictrum minus* (147), *Thalictrum minus* var. *majus* (145), *Thalictrum minus* var. *minus* (19), *Thalictrum sessile* (289)  
 Rutaceae: *Zanthoxylum anodynum* (192)
73. NORCORYDINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Trivalvaria macrophylla* (63)
74. CORYDINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 341.1626  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona cberimolia* (245)  
 Fumariaceae: *Dactylicapnos scandens* (184)  
 Lauraceae: *Lindera myrrha* (221)  
 Menispermaceae: *Cissampelos fasciculata* (93), *Stephania lincangensis* (56), *Stephania macrantha* (55), *Stephania zippeliana* (51)  
 Papaveraceae: *Glaucium flavum* (66), *Papaver confine* (250), *Papaver pavoninum* (255), *Papaver* cf. *stevonianum* (248)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Aconitum orientale* (191)
76. HERNOVINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 313.1313  
 SOURCES: Hernandiaceae: *Illigera parviflora* (304)  
 Lauraceae: *Lindera myrrha* (221)

- 79. N-METHYLLINDCARPINE** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Litsea cubeba* (162)  
 Menispermaceae: *Strychnopsis thouarsii* (226)
- 84. NORISOCORYDINE** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Corydalis caucasica* (71)  
 Lauraceae: *Aniba canelilla* (209), *Debaasia incrassata* (234), *Lindera pipericarpa* (155),  
*Litsea cubeba* (162)  
 Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus vulgaris* var. *spinosa* (110,112,113)
- 85. ISOCORYDINE** C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 341.1626  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria oliviformis* (179)  
 Fumariaceae: *Corydalis lutea* (296), *Corydalis solida* (96a), *Dactylicapnos torulosa* (303),  
*Sarcocapnos enneaphylla* (266), *Sarcocapnos saetabensis* (23)  
 Lauraceae: *Debaasia incrassata* (234), *Debaasia triandra* (186), *Lindera pipericarpa*  
 (155), *Litsea cubeba* (162,287), *Litsea deccanensis* (108), *Ocotea holdridgeana* (previously  
*Phoebe tonduzii*) (44)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania cepharantha* (69), *Stephania disciflora* (264), *Stephania*  
*dolichopoda* (55), *Stephania lincangensis* (56), *Stephania macrantha* (55), *Stephania officinarum*  
 (89), *Stephania pierrei* (258), *Stephania yunnanensis* var. *trichocalyx* (55), *Stephania* sp.  
 (232), *Strychnopsis thouarsii* (226)  
 Monimiaceae: *Siparuna griseo-flavescens* (181)  
 Papaveraceae: *Glaucium flavum* (66), *Papaver confine* (250), *Papaver pavoninum* (255),  
*Papaver rhoas* (133), *Papaver rhopalosbece* (237), *Papaver* cf. *stevonianum* (248)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum delavayi* (94), *Thalictrum pedunculatum* (127)
- 88. O,O-DIMETHYLCORYTUBERINE** C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>25</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 355.1782  
 (O-Methylpraecoxine)  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Ocotea holdridgeana* (previously *Phoebe tonduzii*) (44)
- 89. NANDIGERINE** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 (Hernangerine)  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Lindera myrrha* (221)
- 90. N-METHYLHERNANGERINE** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 (N-Methylnandigerine)  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Lindera megaphylla* (53)
- 91. LAUNOBINE** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 (Norbulbocapnine)  
 SOURCES: Hernandiaceae: *Illigera khasiana* (302)
- 92. BULBOCAPNINE** C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 (N-Methylaunobine)  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Corydalis caucasica* (71,239), *Corydalis cava* (220), *Corydalis bsuchowensis*  
 (308), *Corydalis integra* (8), *Corydalis intermedia* (247), *Corydalis rutifolia* ssp. *erdelii*  
 (240), *Corydalis solida* (96a), *Corydalis solida* ssp. *brachyloba* (241)  
 Hypocoaceae: *Hypocoum imberbe* (213)  
 Menispermaceae: *Cissampelos pareira* (6)  
 Synthesis (252)
- 94. OVIGERINE** C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 309.1000  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Lindera myrrha* (221)
- 100. THALICSIMIDINE** C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>27</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 385.1889  
 (Purpureine, 3-methoxyglaucine)  
 SOURCES: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum flavum* (271), *Thalictrum ichbengense* (291,292), *Thalictrum*  
*microgynum* (274), *Thalictrum pedunculatum* (127)  
 Synthesis (156)

- 102.** OCONOVINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 371.1731  
 SOURCES: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum pedunculatum* (127)
- 109.** OCOTEINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 369.1575  
 (Thalicmine)  
 SOURCES: Hernandiaceae: *Hernandia bivalvis* (251)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum delavayi* (94)
- 111.** HERNANDINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 341.1260  
 SOURCES: Hernandiaceae: *Hernandia bivalvis* (251)  
 Lauraceae: *Lindera myrrha* (221)  
 Synthesis (235)
- 181.** N-ACETYLNORNUCIFERINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 323.1520  
 SOURCES: Aristolochiaceae: *Aristolochia bracteata* (48)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Aromadendron elegans* (99)  
 Menispermaceae: *Tinospora crispa* (215)
- 183.** N-ACETYLANONAININE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 307.1207  
 SOURCES: Magnoliaceae: *Aromadendron elegans* (99)  
 Synthesis (207)
- 184.** ISOPILINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 297.1364  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria diospyroides* (182), *Neostenanthera gabonensis* (227)
- 185.** N-METHYLISOPILINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 311.1520  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Neostenanthera gabonensis* (227)
- 187.** 3-HYDROXYNUCIFERINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 311.1520  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Ocotea holdridgeana* (previously *Phoebe tonduzii*) (44)
- 188.** O-METHYLISOPILINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 311.1520  
 (O-Methylnorlirinine)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria diospyroides* (182), *Neostenanthera gabonensis* (227)
- 189.** 3-METHOXYNUCIFERINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 325.1677  
 (O-Methylirinine)  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Ocotea holdridgeana* (previously *Phoebe tonduzii*) (44)
- 190.** TULIFEROLINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 353.1626  
 SOURCES: Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera* (204)
- 191.** NORSTEPHALAGINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 295.1207  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Artabotrys grandifolius* (50), *Artabotrys maingayi* (64), *Guatteria foliosa* (189)
- 192.** ZENKERINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 297.1364  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Ocotea caesia* (272)
- 193.** PULCHINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 311.1520  
 (N-Methylzenkerine)  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Ocotea caesia* (272)
- 198.** ELMERRILLICINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria foliosa* (189)
- 199.** LIRIOTULIPIFERINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Litsea cubeba* (287)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera* (122)  
 Menispermaceae: *Strychnopsis thouarsii* (226)
- 200.** NORISODOMESTICINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria goudotiana* (41)

203. LITSEFERINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 SOURCES: Hernandiaceae: *Illigera parviflora* (304)
204. NORDICENTRINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Litsea deccanensis* (294)  
 (–)-enantiomer: Menispermaceae: *Stephania pierrei* (175)
207. NOROCONOVINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 357.1575  
 SOURCES: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum pedunculatum* (127)
212. LEUCOXYLONINE C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>25</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 399.1680  
 SOURCES: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum delavayi* (94)
251. N-FORMYLANONAININE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 293.1051  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Tinospora crispa* (215), *Tinospora malabarica* (13)
253. NORLIRIDININE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 297.1364  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Disepalum pulchrum* (159), *Neostenanthera gabonensis* (227)
254. 3-HYDROXYNORNNUCIFERINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 297.1364  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona reticulata* (297), *Artabotrys maingayi* (64), *Guatteria goudotiana* (41), *Guatteria foliosa* (189)
272. STESAKINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania zippeliana* (51)
275. NORLIRIOFERINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (282)
276. GLAUCINE N-OXIDE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>25</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 371.1731  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (187)
278. CALYGININE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 (Fissistigine A, fissoldine)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Fissistigma oldhamii* (280), *Xylopia vieillardii* (132)
279. N-METHYLCALYGININE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 (N-Methylfissoldine)  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (47)
280. DISCOGUATTINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313  
 (O-Methylcalyginine)  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (47)
286. HERNAGINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Lindera myrrha* (221)
288. ISOCORYDINE N-OXIDE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 357.1575  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (187)
396. N-FORMYLNORNNUCIFERINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 309.1364  
 (Tinocrispicine)  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Tinospora crispa* (215)
400. 1,2-DIMETHOXY-9-HYDROXYAPORPHINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 311.1520  
 SOURCES: Berberidaceae: *Berberis hakeoides* (269)
401. ORIENTINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 325.1677  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (269)
403. N-METHYLISOTHEBAINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>24</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N<sup>+</sup> 326.1755  
 (N-Methylisothobainium cation)  
 SOURCES: Papaveraceae: *Papaver orientale* (249)

407. LASTOURVILLINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Fumaria indica* (14)
411. O,N-DIMETHYLFISSOLDINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469  
 (O,N-Dimethylcalycinine, N-methyldiscoguttine)  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (47)
420. NORPHOEBINE\* C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 355.1418  
 (O-Methylxyloguyelline)  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Nectandra sinuata* (44,45)  
 \*Erroneously named norlirioferine in (45).
421. PHOEBINE\* C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 369.1575  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Nectandra sinuata* (44,45)  
 \*Erroneously named 1,2,3-trimethoxy-9,10-methylenedioxydihydroaporphine in (45).

### 7-Hydroxy-7-methylaporphines

425. ISOGUATTOUREGIDINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 341.1262  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria foliosa* (189)

### Oxoaporphines

115. LYSICAMINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 291.0895  
 (Oxonuciferine)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona cberimolia* (245), *Artabotrys maingayi* (64), *Desmos dumosus* (174), *Enantia chlorantha* (231), *Oncodostigma monosperma* (26), *Oxymitra velutina* (2), *Rollinia mucosa* (74), *Trivalvaria macrophylla* (63), *Unonopsis spectabilis* (158), *Xylopiia aethiopica* (114)  
 Aristolochiaceae: *Aristolochia contorta* (161)  
 Menispermaceae: *Teliotoxicum glaziovii* (196)  
 Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus jujuba* var. *inermis* (111)  
 Synthesis (12,214)
116. LIRIODENINE C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 275.0582  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Alphonsea mollis* (293), *Annona ambotay* (72), *Annona bullata* (124), *Annona cberimolia* (230,245,300), *Annona montana* (283), *Annona reticulata* (294,297), *Annona squamosa* (173,301), *Artabotrys grandifolius* (50), *Artabotrys maingayi* (64), *Artabotrys uncinatus* (284), *Cananga odorata* (298), *Cardiopetalum calophyllum* (238), *Cleistopholis patens* (177), *Cymbopetalum penduliflorum* (169), *Desmos dasymaschalus* (109), *Disepalumm pulchrum* (159), *Enantia chlorantha* (231), *Fissistigma glaucescens* (286), *Goniothalamus scortechinii* (21), *Goniothalamus tapis* (21), *Guatteria* cf. *discolor* (100), *Guatteria goudotiana* (41), *Guatteria oliviformis* (179), *Oncodostigma monosperma* (26), *Oxandra asbeckii* (265), *Oxymitra velutina* (2), *Polyalthia longifolia* (282,285), *Polyalthia macropoda* (159,229), *Polyalthia stenopetala* (159), *Polyalthia suberosa* (91), *Pseudouvaria indochinensis* (307), *Rollinia mucosa* (74), *Trivalvaria macrophylla* (63), *Unonopsis spectabilis* (158), *Xylopiia aethiopica* (114)  
 Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia bennettii* (35)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Aromadenron elegans* (99), *Michelia floribunda* (199), *Paramichelia baillonii* (233), *Talauma betongensis* (170), *Talauma gitengensis* (207)  
 Menispermaceae: *Anisocyclus cymosa* (134), *Stephania sutchuenensis* (276)  
 Monimiaceae: *Siparuna tonduziana* (180)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Tbalictrum sessile* (288), *Xanthorhiza simplicissima* (290)  
 Synthesis (65)
118. O-METHYLMOSCHATOLINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 321.1000  
 (Homomoschatoline)

SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona ambotay* (72), *Desmos dasymaschalus* (109), *Enantia chlorantha* (231), *Fissistigma oldhamii* (280), *Guatteria diospyroides* (182), *Guatteria tonduzii* (179), *Neostenanthera gabonensis* (227), *Xylopia aethiopica* (114)  
 Menispermaceae: *Telotoxicum glaziovii* (196)

- 119. ATHEROSPERMIDINE**  $C_{18}H_{11}O_4N$  305.0687  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona bullata* (125), *Artabotrys grandifolius* (50), *Artabotrys maingayi* (64), *Artabotrys uncinatus* (284), *Enantia chlorantha* (231), *Guatteria foliosa* (189), *Pseuduvaria indochinensis* (307)
- 120. LANUGINOSINE**  $C_{18}H_{11}O_4N$  305.0687  
 (Oxoxylopine)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona cherimolia* (230,245), *Desmos dasymaschalus* (109), *Polyalthia longifolia* var. *pendulla* (92), *Polyalthia suberosa* (91), *Rollinia pickelli* (75), *Xylopia vieillardii* (132)
- 121. OXOLAURELINE**  $C_{18}H_{11}O_4N$  305.0687  
 (Lauterine, 10-methoxyliroidenine)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia* sp. (114)
- 123. ATHEROLINE**  $C_{19}H_{15}O_3N$  337.0949  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Cryptocarya velutinos* (160), *Debaasia triandra* (186)
- 124. OXOGLAUCINE**  $C_{20}H_{17}O_3N$  351.1105  
 (O-Methylatheroline)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Xylopia aethiopica* (114), *Xylopia vieillardii* (132)  
 Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24), *Sarcocapnos baetica* ssp. *integrifolia* (43), *Sarcocapnos crassifolia* ssp. *speciosa* (42), *Sarcocapnos enneaphylla* (266), *Sarcocapnos saetabensis* (23)  
 Lauraceae: *Phoebe cinnamomifolia* (193)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Aromadendron elegans* (99)  
 Papaveraceae: *Glaucium flavum* (66)  
 Synthesis (12,65)
- 125. OXONANTENINE**  $C_{19}H_{13}O_3N$  335.0793  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24,254)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania tetrandra* (244)  
 Monimiaceae: *Siparuna tonduziana* (180)
- 126. DICENTRINONE**  $C_{19}H_{13}O_3N$  335.0793  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania zippeliana* (51)
- 127. CASSAMERIDINE**  $C_{18}H_9O_3N$  319.0480  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania tetrandra* (244)
- 129. OXOPURPUREINE**  $C_{21}H_{19}O_6N$  381.1211  
 SOURCES: Lauraceae: *Phoebe cinnamomifolia* (193)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum microgynum* (274)
- 134. CORUNNINE**  $C_{20}H_{17}O_3N$  351.1105  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24,254), *Sarcocapnos crassifolia* ssp. *speciosa* (42), *Sarcocapnos enneaphylla* (266)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera* (122)  
 Papaveraceae: *Glaucium flavum* (66)
- 135. PONTEVEDRINE**  $C_{21}H_{19}O_6N$  381.1211  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (24), *Sarcocapnos enneaphylla* (266), *Sarcocapnos saetabensis* (23)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Aromadendron elegans* (99)  
 Synthesis (12,38,39)

136. ALKALOID PO-3 C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 321.1000  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (12)
137. NANDAZURINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 335.0793  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (254)
214. O,N-DIMETHYLLIRIODENDRONINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 291.0895  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (214)
215. LIRIODENDRONINE C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 263.0582  
 SOURCES: Magnoliaceae: *Liriodendron tulipifera* (122)  
 Synthesis (214)
216. OXOSTEPHANINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 305.0687  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Alphonsea mollis* (293), *Goniothalamus scortechinii* (21), *Goniothalamus tapis* (21), *Polyalthia stenopetala* (159), *Polyalthia suberosa* (91,92), *Trivalvaria macrophylla* (63)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania zippeliana* (51)
218. OXOPUTERINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 305.0687  
 (Oxo-O-methylpukateine)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria cf. discolor* (100)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania excentrica* (70)
332. ISOMOSCHATOLINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 307.0844  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Cleistopholis patens* (260)
335. PERUVIANINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 307.0844  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (34)
337. OXOANOLOBINE C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 291.0531  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Pseuduvaria indochinensis* (307)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania excentrica* (70)
339. OXOBUXIFOLINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 335.0793  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Desmos dasymaschalus* (109)
340. OXOCREBANINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 335.0793  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Desmos dasymaschalus* (109), *Fissistigma glaucescens* (286)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania bainanensis* (90), *Stephania succifera* (58)
426. 1,2,11-TRIMETHOXYOXOAPORPHINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 321.1000  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (12)
430. OXOPHOEBINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 365.0898  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona spraguei* (67), *Xylopiya aethiopica* (114)
431. KUAFUMINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 365.0898  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Fissistigma glaucescens* (286)

#### 4,5-Dioxoaporphines

176. CEPHARADIONE B C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 321.1000  
 SOURCES: Piperaceae: *Piper attenuatum* (76), *Piper boehmerifolium* (76), *Piper hamiltonii* (76),  
*Piper longum* (76,77)  
 Saururaceae: *Houttuynia cordata* (130)  
 Synthesis (12)
177. CEPHARADIONE A C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 305.0687  
 SOURCES: Piperaceae: *Piper acutisleginum* (217), *Piper attenuatum* (76), *Piper boehmerifolium* (76),  
*Piper hamiltonii* (76), *Piper longum* (76,77), *Piper manausense* (68), *Piper methysticum* (129)



- 242.** NORCEPHARADIONE B C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 307.0844  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Oxymitra velutina* (2)  
 Piperaceae: *Piper attenuatum* (76), *Piper boehmerifolium* (76), *Piper hamiltonii* (76),  
*Piper longum* (76,77)  
 Saururaceae: *Houttuynia cordata* (224)  
 Synthesis (12)
- 348.** 4,5-DIOXODEHYDROASIMIOBINE C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 293.0687  
 (Noraristolodione)  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Monoclyanthus vignei* (1)  
 Aristolochiaceae: *Aristolochia contorta* (161), *Aristolochia liukuensis* (198)  
 Piperaceae: *Piper attenuatum* (76), *Piper boehmerifolium* (76), *Piper longum* (76,77)
- 353.** CORYDIONE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 365.0898  
 (4,5-Dioxodehydronantenine)  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania tetrandra* (244)
- 354.** DIHYDROPONTEVEDRINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 383.1367  
 SOURCES: Papaveraceae: *Glaucium flavum* (66)
- 433.** ARISTOLODIONE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 307.0844  
 (Piperadione)  
 SOURCES: Piperaceae: *Piper attenuatum* (76), *Piper hamiltonii* (76), *Piper longum* (76,77)
- 434.** NORCEPHARADIONE A C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 291.0531  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Oncodostigma monosperma* (26)

### C-7 and/or C-4 Oxygenated Aporphines

- 138.** NORUSHINSUNINE C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 281.1051  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona cherimolia* (245,300), *Annona reticulata* (294,297), *Cardiopetalum*  
*calophyllum* (238), *Oncodostigma monosperma* (26)  
 Magnoliaceae: *Talauma betongensis* (170)
- 139.** USHINSUNINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 295.1207  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Artabotrys maingayi* (64), *Cananga odorata* (298,299), *Oxymitra velutina*  
 (2)
- 143.** OLIVERINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Greenwayodendron oliveri* (syn. *Polyalthia oliveri*) (3)
- 148.** CATALINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>25</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 371.1731  
 SOURCES: Papaveraceae: *Glaucium flavum* (66)
- 222.** OLIVEROLINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 295.1207  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia macropoda* (159,229)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania epigeae* (59)
- 223.** OLIVEROLINE β-N-OXIDE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (282,285), *Polyalthia macropoda* (159)
- 356.** NOROLIVEROLINE C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 281.1051  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (285)  
 Monimiaceae: *Siparuna pauciflora* (178)
- 441.** USHINSUNINE β-N-OXIDE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Cananga odorata* (298,299)  
 Synthesis (298)
- 455.** EPIGLAUFIDINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 357.1575  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania zippeliana* (51)

**Dehydroaporphines (6a,7-Dehydroaporphines)**

- 151.** DEHYDROROEMERINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 277.1102  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania disciflora* (264), *Stephania yunnanensis* var. *trichocalyx* (55)
- 154.** DEHYDROGLAUCINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 353.1626  
 SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24,254), *Sarcocapnos enneaphylla* (266), *Sarcocapnos saetabensis* (23)  
 Papaveraceae: *Glaucium flavum* (66)  
 Ranunculaceae: *Tbalictrum ichbengense* (291,292)  
 Synthesis (107)
- 156.** DEHYDRONANTENINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 337.1313  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria goudotiana* (41)  
 Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24,254)
- 157.** DEHYDRODICENTRINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 337.1313  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania dentifolia* (55)
- 369.** DEHYDROSTEPHANINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 307.1207  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania yunnanensis* var. *trichocalyx* (55)
- 372.** DEHYDROCREBANINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 337.1313  
 SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Stephania dentifolia* (55), *Stephania bainanensis* (90), *Stephania succifera* (58), *Stephania yunnanensis* var. *trichocalyx* (55)
- 457.** DEHYDRONORNUCIFERINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 279.1258  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (12,131)
- 459.** DEHYDROANONAININE C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 263.0946  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (12,131)
- 464.** 1,2,11-TRIMETHOXYDEHYDRONORAPORPHINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 309.1364  
 (Nororientidine)  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (12)
- 468.** DEHYDRONORGLAUCINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (12,107)
- 469.** TETRADEHYDROGLAUCINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 351.1469  
 (Didehydroglaucine)  
 SOURCES: Papaveraceae: *Glaucium flavum* (66)
- 470.** DEHYDRONORNANTENINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 323.1156  
 SOURCES: Synthesis (131)
- 471.** DEHYDRONEOLITSINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 321.1000  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria goudotiana* (41)
- 479.** GOUDOTIANINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Guatteria goudotiana* (41)  
 Synthesis: (40)

**Phenanthrenes**

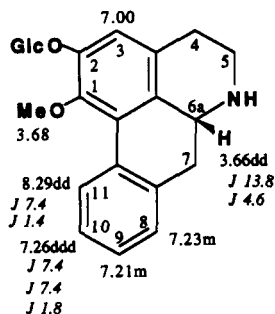
- 162.** ARGENTININE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 295.1571  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona montana* (283), *Guatteria goudotiana* (41), *Guatteria foliosa* (189), *Monocyclanthus vignei* (1), *Oxymitra velutina* (2), *Phaeanthus vietnamensis* (206)  
 Menispermaceae: *Stephania tetrandra* (210)
- 163.** ATHEROSPERMININE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 309.1728  
 SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Fissistigma glaucescens* (286), *Guatteria* cf. *discolor* (100), *Oxymitra velutina* (2), *Phaeanthus vietnamensis* (206)  
 Synthesis (86,87)

- 165.** UVARIOPSINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 323.1520  
(Isolaureline methine, *N*-methylxylopine methine)  
SOURCES: Synthesis (185)
- 167.** UVARIOPSAMINE C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>27</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 369.1940  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Greenwayodendron oliveri* (syn. *Polyalthia oliveri*) (3)
- 169.** THALICTHUBERINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 353.1626  
SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (22,224,254), *Platycapnos tenuiloba* ssp. *parallela* (254), *Platycapnos tenuiloba* ssp. *tenuiloba* (254)  
Lauraceae: *Ocotea insularis* (118)  
Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum delavayi* (94)
- 171.** THALIGLUCINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 351.1469  
(Thalphenine methine)  
SOURCES: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum flavum* (271), *Thalictrum minus* (223)
- 172.** THALIGLUCINONE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 365.1262  
SOURCES: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum minus* var. *minus* (19)
- 239.** NORATHEROSPERMININE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 295.1571  
SOURCES: Synthesis (83)
- 241.** SECOGLAUCINE C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>25</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 355.1782  
SOURCES: Synthesis (86,87)
- 378.** BISNORATHEROSPERMININE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 281.1415  
SOURCES: Synthesis (87)
- 379.** ATHEROSPERMININE *N*-OXIDE C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 325.1677  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Fissistigma glaucescens* (286), *Oxymitra velutina* (2)  
Synthesis (187)
- 483.** STEPHENANTHRINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 293.1415  
(Roemerine methine)  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Monocyclanthus vignei* (1)  
Menispermaceae: *Anisocycla cymosa* (136), *Stephania tetrandra* (210)  
Synthesis (185)
- 487.** GLAUCINE METHINE C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>27</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 369.1940  
(*N*-Methylsecoglaucine)  
SOURCES: Fumariaceae: *Platycapnos spicata* (22,24), *Sarcocapnos enneaphylla* (266)  
Synthesis (22,24,86,87,185)
- 490.** SECOBOLDINE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 327.1469  
SOURCES: Synthesis (164)

### Miscellaneous

- 380.** DUGUENAININE C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 305.1051  
SOURCES: Synthesis (12)
- 382.** TELAZOLINE C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> 276.0897  
SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Telotoxicum glaziovii* (196)
- 383.** 6-HYDROXY-5,9-DIMETHOXYOXOISOAPORPHINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 307.0844  
(6-*O*-Demethylmenisporphine)  
SOURCES: Synthesis (153)
- 385.** TASPINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 369.1211  
(Thaspine)  
SOURCES: Euphorbiaceae: *Croton* sp. (222)

387. TELITOXINE C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 279.0895  
SOURCES: Synthesis (197)
388. NORRUFESCINE C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 309.1000  
SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Cissampelos pareira* (201)
391. IMELUTEINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 353.1262  
SOURCES: Synthesis (305)
392. EUPOLAURIDINE C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>8</sub>N<sub>2</sub> 204.0687  
(Canangine)  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Cleistopholis patens* (123,177)  
Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia laurina* (35)  
Synthesis (30,123,267)
495. CLEISTOPHOLINE C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 223.0633  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Annona cherimolia* (230), *Oncodostigma monosperma* (26)  
Synthesis (29,148,151,310)
498. ONYCHINE C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>9</sub>ON 195.0684  
(1-Methyl-4-azafluoren-9-one)  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Cleistopholis patens* (123), *Polyalthia longifolia* (49), *Unonopsis spectabilis* (158)  
Synthesis (10,30,123,148,211,267)
499. DIHYDROONYCHINE C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>11</sub>ON 197.0840  
SOURCES: Synthesis (123,148)
500. 6-HYDROXYONYCHINE C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 211.0633  
(Oxylopinine)  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Unonopsis spectabilis* (158)  
Synthesis (256)
502. 6-METHOXYONYCHINE C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 225.0789  
SOURCES: Synthesis (10,211,256)
503. 8-HYDROXYONYCHINE C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 211.0633  
SOURCES: Synthesis (256)
505. URSULINE C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 241.0738  
(Oxylopinine-revised structure-)  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Oncodostigma monosperma* (26), *Unonopsis spectabilis* (158)  
Synthesis (151)
508. MACONDINE C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 241.0738  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Unonopsis spectabilis* (158)
510. DARIENINE C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 271.0844  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (49,285)
529. DAURIPORPHINE C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 321.1105  
(Bianfugenine)  
SOURCES: Menispermaceae: *Sinomenium acutum* (60)
531. EUPOLAURIDINE N-OXIDE C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>8</sub>ON<sub>2</sub> 220.0636  
SOURCES: Annonaceae: *Cleistopholis patens* (177)  
Synthesis (33)
532. EUPOLAURIDINE DI-N-OXIDE C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>8</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> 236.0585  
SOURCES: Synthesis (33)
533. SAMPANGINE C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>8</sub>ON<sub>2</sub> 232.0636  
SOURCES: Synthesis (29,219)
-

TABLE 4. Completely New Aporphinoid Alkaloids.<sup>a</sup>Aporphines *sensu stricto*543. ASIMIOBINE-2-O- $\beta$ -D-GLUCOSIDE $C_{23}H_{27}O_7N$  429.1786

Mp: 158° (175)

[ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub>: -107° ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (175)

Uv: 211 (4.43), 227 (4.20), 262 (4.03), 272 (4.11), 306 (3.23) (175)

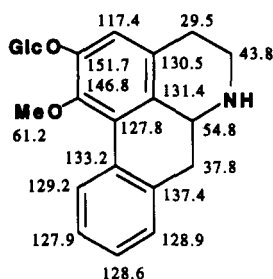
Ir: (KBr) 3432, 2911, 1593, 1427, 1314, 1256, 1073 (175)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr\*: (300 MHz) (175)<sup>13</sup>C nmr\*: (175)

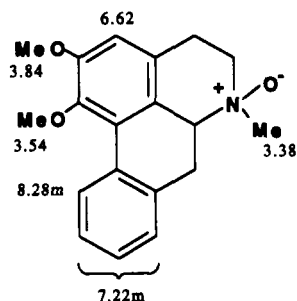
Ms: 268 (14), 267 (78), 266 (100), 265 (7), 256 (11), 253 (5), 252 (21), 251 (23), 238 (14), 237 (8), 236 (14), 223 (10), 178 (14), 165 (11) (175)

Sources: Menispermaceae: *Stephania pierrei* (175)

\*Assignments for other protons and carbons are given in (175).



## 544. NUCIFERINE N-OXIDE

 $C_{19}H_{21}O_3N$  311.1520

Mp: 202–205° (hydrochloride) (187)

[ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub>: -182° ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (hydrochloride) (187)

Uv: 230 (4.40), 278 (4.06), 314 (3.82) (Hydrochloride) (187)

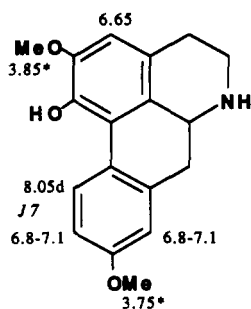
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (60 MHz) (187)Ms\*: 310 ( $M^+$ ), 294, 293, 280, 264, 252, 237, 221, 207, 194, 189, 168, 165 (187)

Sources: Synthesis (187)

\*Partially erroneous data.

## 545. NORORIENTININE

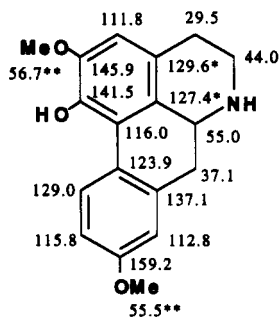
(1-Hydroxy-2,9-dimethoxynoraporphine)

 $C_{18}H_{19}O_3N$  297.1364[ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub>: +61° ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (272)

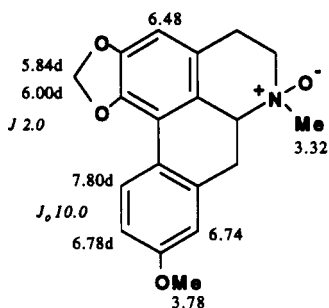
Uv: 236 (3.91), 279 (4.02), 315sh (3.99) (272)

Ir: (KBr) 3500–3200, 1600, 1520, 1470 (272)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: ( $Me_2CO-d_6$ , 60 MHz) (272)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (272)Ms: 297 ( $M^+$ , 97), 296 (100), 282 (43), 280 (59), 266 (37) (272)Sources: Lauraceae: *Ocotea caesia* (272)<sup>a</sup>Not previously reported in "Aporphinoid Alkaloids" Parts I, II, III, and IV (102–105).



**546. ISOLAURELINE N-OXIDE**  
(*N*-Methylxylorine *N*-oxide)



$C_{19}H_{19}O_4N$  325.1313

Mp: 195–198° (hydrochloride) (187)

[ $\alpha$ ]D:  $-59^\circ$  ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (hydrochloride) (187)

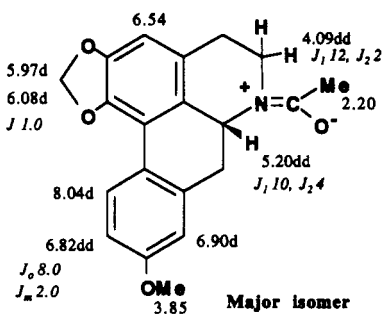
Uv: 220 (4.41), 284 (4.38) (hydrochloride) (187)

$^1H$  nmr: (60 MHz) (187)

Ms: 325 ( $M^+$ ), 309, 308, 294, 266, 208, 164 (187)

Sources: Synthesis (187)

**547. N-ACETYLXYLOPINE\***



$C_{20}H_{19}O_4N$  337.1313

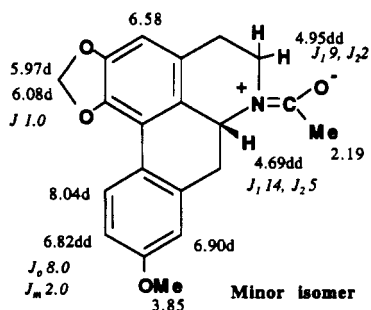
Mp: 213–214° (mixture of two isomers) (207)

[ $\alpha$ ]D:  $-417^\circ$  ( $c=0.15$ ) (207)

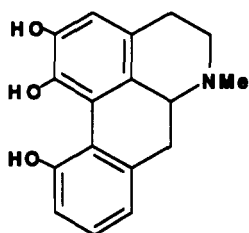
$^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (207)

Sources: Synthesis (207)

\*Amidic aporphines, whether *N*-formyl or *N*-acetyl, always exist as a mixture of enolates, as clearly demonstrated by nmr studies. In each instance, however, for the major isomer, the oxygen of the amidic function lies syn to C-6a, and anti to C-5, a phenomenon most probably associated with steric factors.



## 548. 1,2,11-TRIHIDROXYAPORPHINE

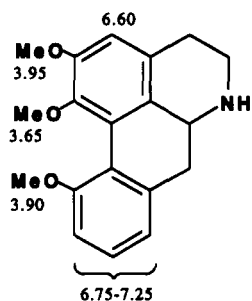
C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 283.1207

Mp: 190–205° (HBr) (225)

[α]<sub>D</sub><sup>25</sup>: -185° (c=0.2, MeOH) (HBr) (225)

Sources: Synthesis (225)

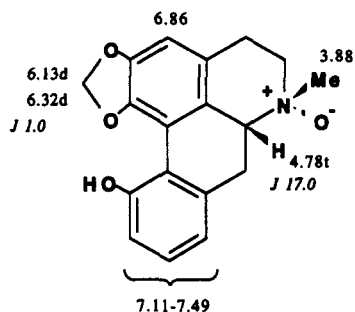
## 549. 1,2,11-TRIMETHOXYNORAPORPHINE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 311.1520[α]<sub>D</sub>: +76° (c=0.1, CHCl<sub>3</sub>) (62)

Uv: 265, 300 (62)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (CDCl<sub>3</sub>+DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 90 MHz) (62)Ms: 311 (M<sup>+</sup>, 98), 310 (46), 296 (100), 282 (8), 280 (92) (62)Sources: Rhamnaceae: *Discaria chacaya* (62)

## 550. (-)-6-EPILAUREPUKINE

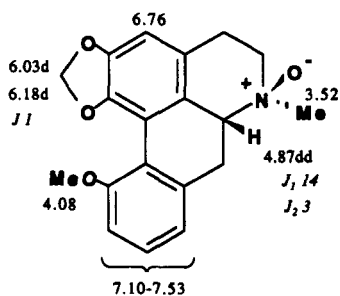
C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 311.1156

Mp: 176–178° (278)

[α]<sub>D</sub>: -214° (c=0.1, CHCl<sub>3</sub>/MeOH 1:1) (278)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (CF<sub>3</sub>COOH, 100 MHz) (278)

Ms: 311 (6), 295 (74), 294 (78), 293 (35), 280 (15), 278 (15), 265 (33), 252 (100) (278)

Sources: Synthesis (278)

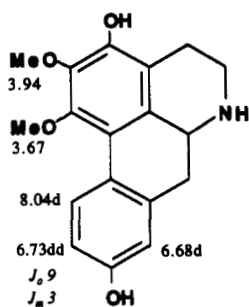
551. O-METHYLLAUREPUKINE  
(O-Methylpukateine N-oxide)C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313

Mp: 146–149/169–175° (278)

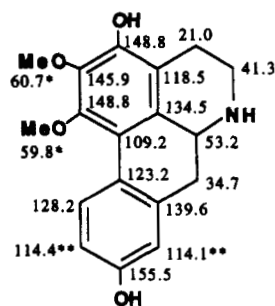
[α]<sub>D</sub>: -258° (c=0.19, EtOH) (278)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (CF<sub>3</sub>COOH, 100 MHz) (278)

Sources: Synthesis (278)

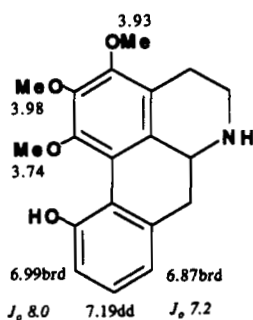
**552. NORGUATTEVALINE**  
(3,9-Dihydroxynomuciferine)



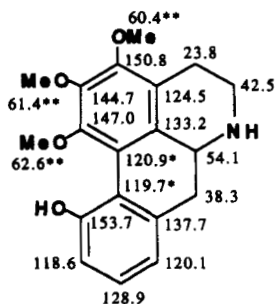
$C_{18}H_{19}O_4N$  313.1313  
 $[\alpha]_D$ : (+) (EtOH) (189)  
 Uv: 210 (4.49), 285 (4.27) (189)  
 $^1H$  nmr: ( $CDCl_3/CD_3OD$ , 200 MHz) (189)  
 $^{13}C$  nmr: ( $CDCl_3/CD_3OD$ ) (189)  
 Ms: 313 ( $M^+$ , 83), 312 (100), 298 (18) (189)  
 Sources: Annonaceae: *Guatteria foliosa* (189)



**553. STENANTHERINE**

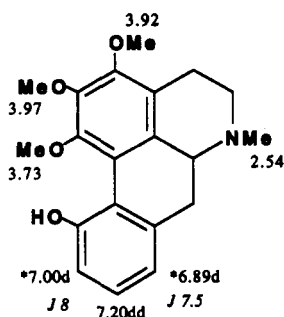


$C_{19}H_{21}O_4N$  327.1469  
 $[\alpha]_D$ :  $-140^\circ$  ( $c=0.1$ , EtOH) (227)  
 Uv: 217 (4.62), 267sh, 274 (4.14), 296 (3.82) (227)  
 Ir: ( $CHCl_3$ ) 3240 (227)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (227)  
 $^{13}C$  nmr: (227)  
 Ms: 327 (100), 326 (45), 312 (49), 310 (15), 297 (9), 296 (54), 280 (8) (227)  
 Cd: 0 (350), +12 (292), +18 (271), 0 (246), -70 (233), 0 (223), +36 (212) (227)  
 Sources: Annonaceae: *Neostenanthera gabonensis* (227)





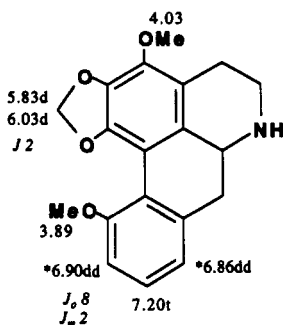
## 554. N-METHYLSTENANTHERINE

C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 341.1626

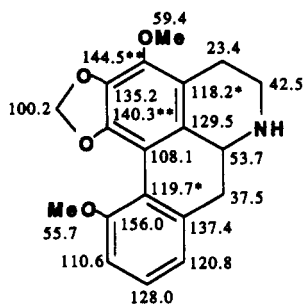
Uv: 216 (4.61), 266sh, 272 (4.12), 395sh (3.85) (227)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (227)Ms: 341 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 340 (27), 327 (15), 326 (84), 324 (29), 311 (19), 310 (99), 294 (17) (227)

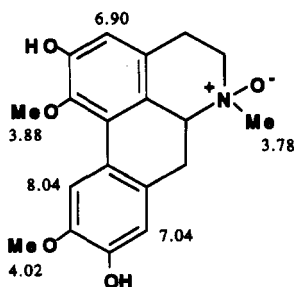
Cd: 0 (350), +7 (300), +8 (270), 0 (247), -55 (234), 0 (223), +16 (213) (227)

Sources: Annonaceae: *Neostenanthera gabonensis* (227)555. 3-METHOXYPUTERINE  
(O-Methylelmerrillicine)C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 325.1313[α]<sub>D</sub>: (-) (EtOH) (189)

Uv: 217 (4.31), 276 (4.08) (189)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (200 MHz) (189)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (189)Ms: 325 (M<sup>+</sup>, 98), 324 (100), 323 (18), 310 (15), 296 (21), 295 (28), 294 (37) (189)Sources: Annonaceae: *Guatteria foliosa* (189)

## 556. BOLDINE N-OXIDE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 343.1418

Mp: 155–157° (187)

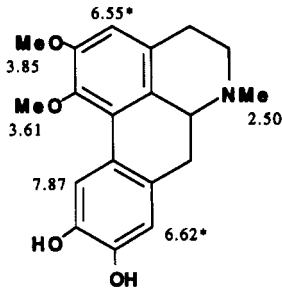
[α]<sub>D</sub>: +130° (c=0.1, MeOH) (187)

Uv: 218 (4.43), 285 (4.12), 308 (3.42) (187)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (CD<sub>3</sub>COOH, 60 MHz) (187)Ms: 343 (M<sup>+</sup>), 327, 326, 312, 296, 284, 269, 240, 225, 197, 181, 169, 152, 139 (187)

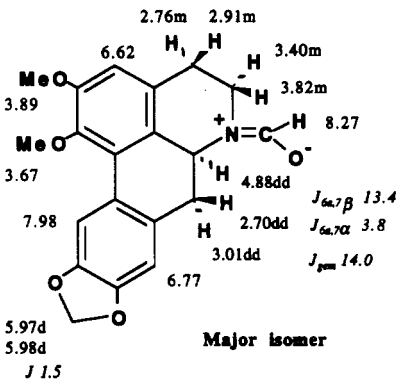
Sources: Synthesis (187)

**557.** 1,2-DIMETHOXY-9,10-DIHYDROXYAPORPHINE



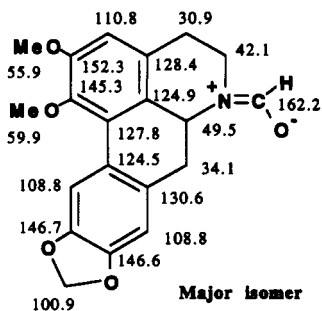
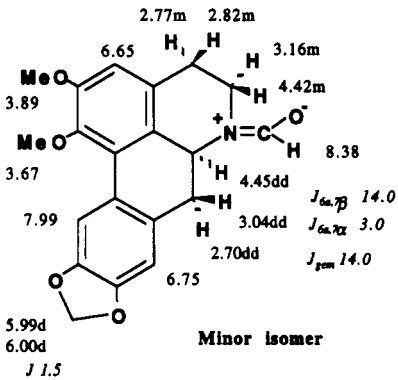
$C_{19}H_{21}O_4N$  327.1469  
 Mp: 173–178° (212)  
 Ir: (nujol) 3408 (212)  
 $^1H$  nmr: ( $CDCl_3/CD_3OD$  9:1, 60 MHz) (212)  
 Ms: 327 ( $M^+$ ), 326, 312, 296, 284, 269, 253 (212)  
 Sources: Synthesis (212)

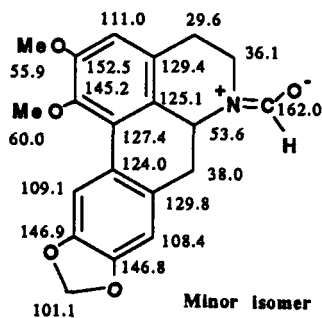
**558.** N-FORMYLNORNANTENINE\*



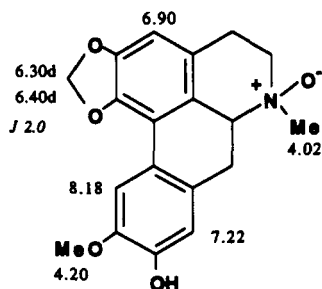
$C_{20}H_{19}O_5N$  353.1262  
 $[\alpha]_D$ : +292° ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (259)  
 +315° ( $c=0.1$ ,  $CHCl_3$ ) (259)  
 Uv: 240 (4.30), 283 (4.02), 309 (4.12), 320sh (4.05) (259)  
 Ir: ( $CHCl_3$ ) 3020, 2980, 1660, 1615, 1585 (259)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (500 MHz) (259)  
 $^{13}C$  nmr: (259)  
 Ms: 353 ( $M^+$ , 61), 308 (9), 295 (100), 281 (16), 251 (12) (259)  
 Sources: Menispermaceae: *Cyclea atjebensis* (259)

\*See note given for compound 547.





**559. N-METHYLACTINODAPHNINE  
N-OXIDE**



$C_{19}H_{19}O_5N$  341.1262

Mp: 170–172° (187)

$[\alpha]_D$ : +74° ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (187)

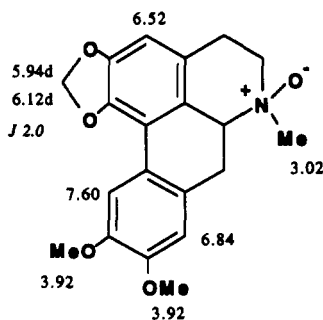
Uv: 218(4.28), 284(3.98), 310(3.56)(187)

$^1H$  nmr: ( $CF_3COOH$ , 60 MHz) (187)

Ms: 341 ( $M^+$ ), 325, 324, 310, 308, 294, 282, 267, 251, 238, 224, 165, 152 (187)

Sources: Synthesis (187)

**560. DICENTRINE N-OXIDE**



$C_{20}H_{21}O_5N$  355.1418

Mp: 95–97° (187)

$[\alpha]_D$ : -20° ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (187)

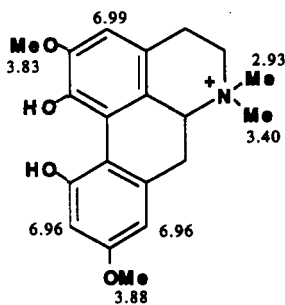
Uv: 226(4.31), 282(4.02), 306(3.68)(187)

$^1H$  nmr: (60 MHz) (187)

Ms: 355 ( $M^+$ ), 339, 338, 337, 296, 281, 279, 265, 251, 223, 195, 176, 165, 163, 151 (187)

Sources: Synthesis (187)

**561. TRILOBININE**



$C_{20}H_{24}O_4N^+ X^-$  342.1704

Mp: 228–229° (dec) ( $I^-$ ) (176)

238–239° (dec) ( $Cl^-$ ) (176)

Uv: 229(4.54), 272(3.89), 320(3.90)( $Cl^-$ ) (176)

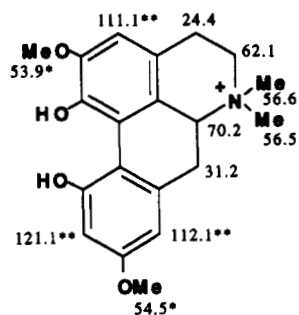
Ir: (KBr) 3400, 3020, 2960, 2840, 1640, 1510, 1480, 1310, 1248, 1050 ( $Cl^-$ ) (176)

$^1H$  nmr: (176)

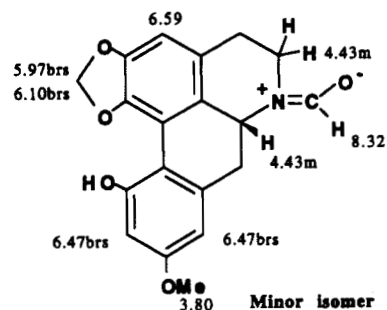
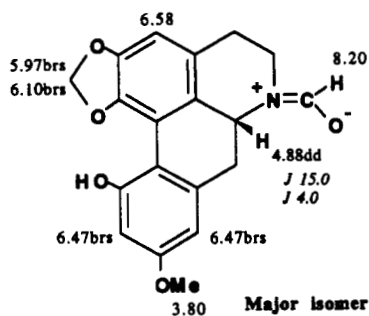
$^{13}C$  nmr: 150.4, 149.5, 142.8, 142.3 (C-1, 2, 9, 11), 126.3, 121.7, 121.3, 120.5, 119.8 (C-1a, 1b, 3a, 7a, 11a) (176)

Ms: 342 ( $M^+$ ), 341, 283, 58 (100) (176)

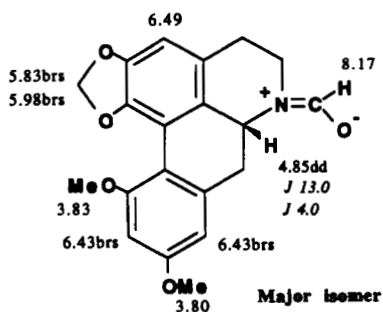
Sources: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum acutifolium* (176)



## 562. N-FORMYLCALYCYNINE\*



## 563. N-FORMYLDISCOGUATTINE\*

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 339.1105[α]<sub>D</sub>: -247° (c=0.9, CHCl<sub>3</sub>) (47)Uv: 223 (4.42), 270sh (4.01), 280 (4.11),  
302 (3.98) (47)Ir: (film) 3360, 1655, 1612, 1455, 1412,  
1280, 1220, 1190, 1150, 1130, 1030,  
930, 835, 730 (47)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (47); also in C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>3</sub>N (47)Ms: 339 (M<sup>+</sup>, 60), 282 (24), 281 (100) (47)

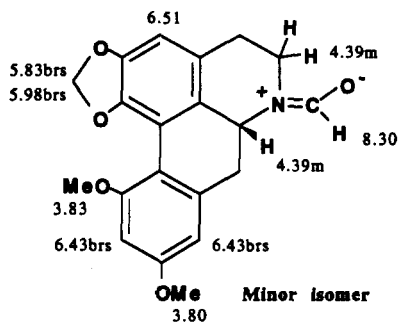
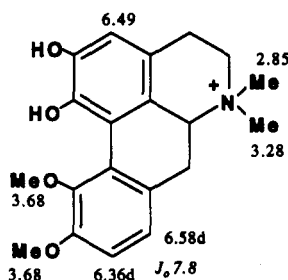
Sources: Synthesis (47)

\*See note given for compound 547.

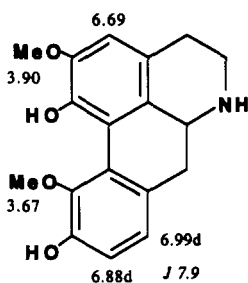
C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 353.1262[α]<sub>D</sub>: -815° (c=0.1, CHCl<sub>3</sub>) (47)Uv: 223 (4.35), 270sh (3.96), 280 (4.06),  
302 (3.93) (47)Ir: (film) 1660, 1600, 1575, 1455, 1405,  
1325, 1220, 1197, 1160, 1130, 1050,  
1040, 940, 830, 730 (47)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (90 MHz) (47); also in C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>3</sub>N (47)Ms: 353 (M<sup>+</sup>, 56), 296 (22), 295 (100) (47)

Sources: Synthesis (47)

\*See note given for compound 547.

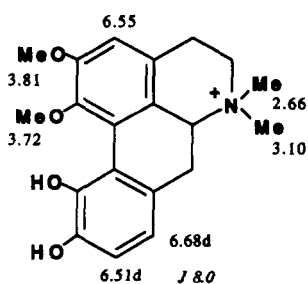
**564. ZIZYPHUSINE** $C_{20}H_{24}O_4N^+ X^-$  342.1704Mp: 214–216° (OH<sup>-</sup>) (112)[ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub>: +317° ( $c=0.7$ , H<sub>2</sub>O) (112)

Uv: 227 (4.52), 277 (3.83), 320 (3.82) (112)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 80 MHz); also *O,O*-diacetylziziphusine acetate (112)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: *O,O*-diacetylziziphusine acetate (112)Ms: *O,O*-diacetylziziphusine acetate (112)Sources: Rhamnaceae: *Ziziphus jujuba* var. *inermis* (111), *Ziziphus vulgaris* var. *spinosa* (110, 112, 113)**565. NORISOCORYTUBERINE** $C_{18}H_{19}O_4N$  313.1313[ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub>: +170° ( $c=0.03$ , EtOH) (63)

Uv: 220 (4.50), 264sh (4.06), 273 (4.08), 305 (3.82) (63)

Ir: (film) 2920, 1580, 1450, 1425, 1225, 1115, 1020, 745 (63)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (200 MHz) (63)Ms: 313 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 312 (54), 298 (27), 296 (33), 284 (13), 282 (66) (63)Sources: Annonaceae: *Trivalvaria macrophylla* (63)**566. FUZITINE** $C_{20}H_{24}O_4N^+ X^-$  342.1704

Mp: 209–211° (dec) (54)

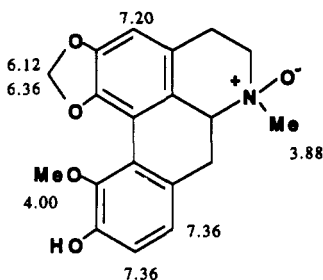
[ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub>: +258° ( $c=0.59$ , MeOH) (54)

Uv: 230, 272, 280, 320 (54)

Ir: (KBr) 3440, 2840, 1640, 1530, 1450, 1380, 1250, 1235, 1218, 1070, 1050 (54)

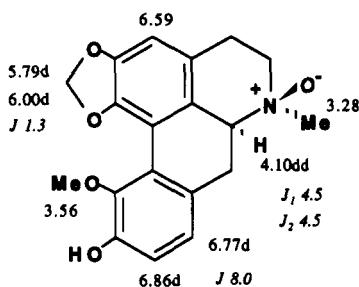
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (D<sub>2</sub>O) (54)Ms: 342 (M<sup>+</sup>), 341, 327, 283, 268, 251, 225, 165, 152, 139, 59, 58 (54)Sources: Ranunculaceae: *Aconitum carmicheali* (54)

**567.** N-METHYLHERNANGERINE N-OXIDE  
(N-Methylnandigerine N-oxide)



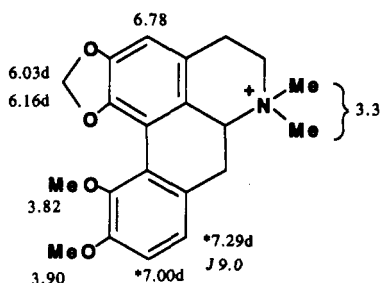
$C_{19}H_{19}O_3N$  341.1262  
 Mp: 233–235° (187)  
 $[\alpha]_D$ : +284° ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (187)  
 Uv: 226(4.30), 274(4.21), 312(3.48)(187)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (CF<sub>3</sub>COOH, 60 MHz) (187)  
 Ms: 341 (M<sup>+</sup>), 325, 324, 323, 310, 294, 282, 266, 251, 237, 222, 209, 181, 165, 152 (187)  
 Sources: Synthesis (with undetermined stereochemistry of the N-oxide) (187)

**568.** N-METHYLHERNANGERINE  
β-N-OXIDE  
(N-Methylnandigerine β-N-oxide)



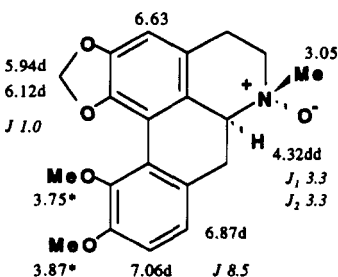
$C_{19}H_{19}O_3N$  341.1262  
 Mp: 218–220° (282)  
 $[\alpha]_D$ : +252° ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (282)  
 Uv: 226(4.20), 274(4.11), 312(3.35)(282)  
 Ir: (KBr) 1043, 946 (282)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (282)  
 Ms: 341 (M<sup>+</sup>, 18), 325 (20), 324 (11), 282 (100), 266 (30) (282)  
 Sources: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (282)

**569.** O,N-DIMETHYLBULBOCAPNINE  
(O,N-Dimethylbulbocapninium cation)



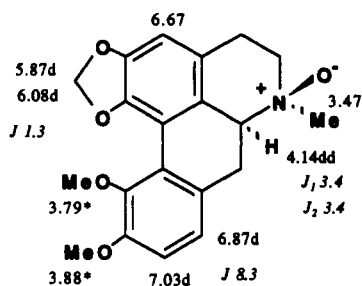
$C_{21}H_{24}O_4N^+ X^-$  354.1704  
 $^1H$  nmr: (251)  
 Sources: Synthesis (251)

**570.** O-METHYLBULBOCAPNINE α-N-OXIDE



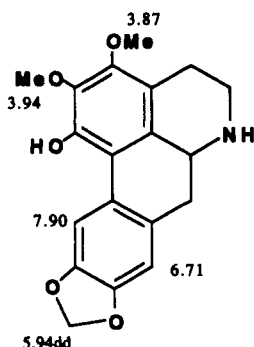
$C_{20}H_{21}O_5N$  355.1418  
 $[\alpha]_D$ : +153° ( $c=0.1$ , CHCl<sub>3</sub>) (282)  
 Uv: 235(4.20), 275(3.95), 310(3.64)(282)  
 Ir: (Nujol) 1042, 945 (282)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (282)  
 Ms: 355 (M<sup>+</sup>, 7), 339 (100), 338 (51), 325 (81), 296 (68) (282)  
 Sources: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (282)  
 Synthesis: (with undetermined stereochemistry of the N-oxide) (187)

571. O-METHYLBULBOCAPNINE  
β-N-OXIDE



$C_{20}H_{21}O_3N$  355.1418  
Mp: 115–117° (282)  
[α]<sub>D</sub>: +158° (c=0.1, MeOH)  
Uv: 236(4.21), 274(3.94), 308(3.65)(282)  
Ir: (KBr) 1046, 948 (282)  
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (282)  
Ms: 355 (M<sup>+</sup>, 30), 339 (15), 338 (11), 325 (10), 296 (100) (282)  
Sources: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (282)  
Synthesis: (with undetermined stereochemistry of the N-oxide) (187)

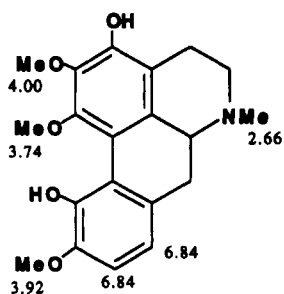
572. 3-METHOXYNORDOMESTICINE



$C_{19}H_{19}O_3N$  341.1262  
Uv: 273, 280, 308, 318 (45)  
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (360 MHz) (45)  
<sup>13</sup>C nmr\*: (45)  
Ms: 341 (M<sup>+</sup>, 36), 340 (39), 335 (20), 326 (12), 324 (10), 321 (23), 320 (100), 304 (105), 276 (10), 250 (25), 249 (28), 222 (15), 221 (18) (45)  
Sources: Lauraceae: *Nectandra sinuata* (45)

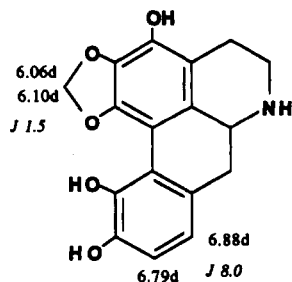
\*Erroneous assignments.

573. N-METHYLDANGUYELLINE



$C_{20}H_{23}O_3N$  357.1575  
[α]<sub>D</sub>: +96° (c=0.25, CHCl<sub>3</sub>) (127)  
Uv: 219 (4.40), 277 (4.02), 312sh (3.72) (127)  
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (200 MHz) (127)  
Ms: 357 (M<sup>+</sup>, 60), 342 (100), 340 (37), 326 (61), 311 (13), 310 (13) (127)  
Sources: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum peduncularum* (127)

574. 3,10,11-TRIHydroxy-1,2-METHYLENEDIOXYNORAPORPHINE



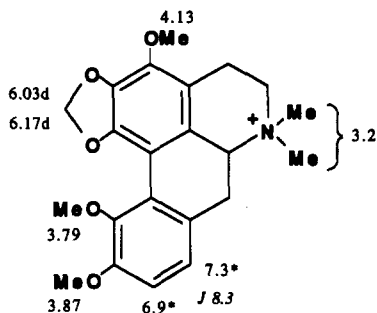
$C_{17}H_{15}O_5N$  313.0949  
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (91)  
Ms: 313 (M<sup>+</sup>), 190, 164, 149 (91)  
Sources: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia suberosa* (91)

**575. O-METHYL-N-DIMETHYLHERNANDINE**  
(O-Methyl-N-dimethylhernandinium cation)

$C_{22}H_{26}O_3N^+ X^-$  384.1809

$^1H$  nmr: (251)

Sources: Synthesis (251)



**576. ODUOCINE**

$C_{19}H_{17}O_3N$  339.1105

Mp: 220° (HCl) (221)

$[\alpha]_D$ : +140° ( $c=0.30$ , MeOH) (221)

Uv: 232 (4.39), 278 (4.24), 306sh (3.84) (221)

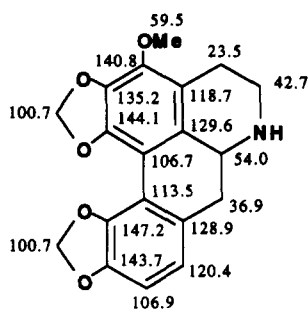
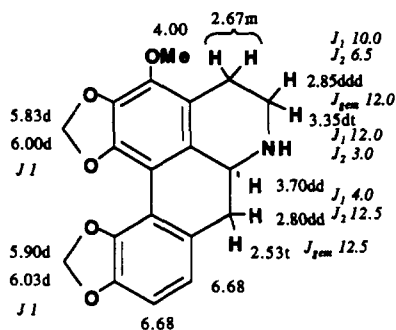
Ir: (KBr) 3460, 2960, 1625, 1430, 1260, 1170, 950, 820 (221)

$^1H$  nmr: (300 MHz) (221)

$^{13}C$  nmr: (221)

Ms: 339 ( $M^+$ , 93), 338 (100), 310 (26), 309 (42), 308 (44), 280 (17), 234 (10), 169 (10) (221)

Sources: Lauraceae: *Lindera myrrha* (221)



**577. ACUTIFOLIDINE**

$C_{21}H_{25}O_3N$  371.1731

Mp: 183–184° (176)

$[\alpha]_D$ : +77° ( $c=1$ , MeOH) (176)

Uv: 280 (4.23), 301 (4.22), 310sh (176)

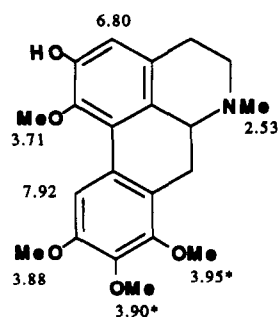
Ir: (KBr) 3080, 2830, 2800, 2720, 1608, 1516, 1370, 1260, 1052 (176)

$^1H$  nmr: (90 MHz) (176)

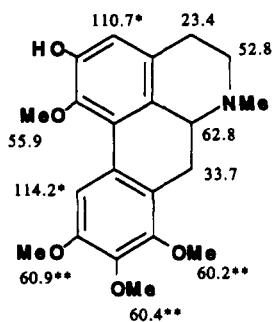
$^{13}C$  nmr: (176)

Ms: 371 ( $M^+$ ), 370, 356, 340, 328, 313, 180 (176)

Sources: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum acutifolium* (176)





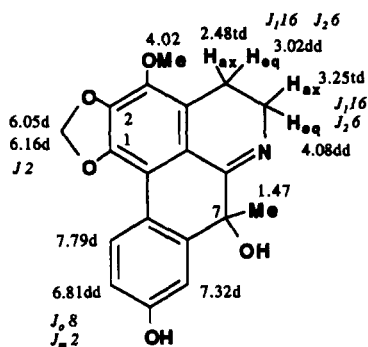


149.3, 149.0, 145.5, 145.2, 144.7  
(C-1, 2, 8, 9, 10)

130.5, 129.9, 123.5, 123.0, 122.8  
(C-1a, 1b, 3a, 7a, 11a)

### 7-Hydroxy-7-methylaporphines

#### 578. 3-METHOXYGUATTESCIDINE



$C_{19}H_{17}O_5N$  339.1105

$[\alpha]_D$ : +39° ( $c=0.23$ , MeOH) (189)

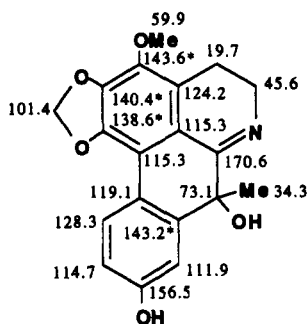
Uv: 240sh (3.98), 268 (4.30) (189)

$^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (189)

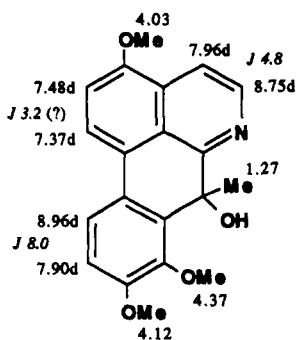
$^{13}C$  nmr: (189)

Ms: 339 ( $M^+$ , 13), 325 (21), 324 (100) (189)

Sources: Annonaceae: *Guatteria foliosa* (189)



#### 579. SINOMENDINE\*



$C_{20}H_{19}O_4N$  337.1313

Mp: 204–206° (60)

Uv: 234 (4.15), 255 (4.31), 380 (3.67) (60)

Ir: (KBr) 3400, 1610 (60)

$^1H$  nmr: (60)

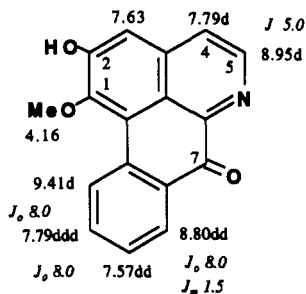
$^{13}C$  nmr: (60)

Ms: 337 ( $M^+$ ), 322, 306, 294, 278 (60)

Sources: Menispermaceae: *Sinomenium acutum* (60)

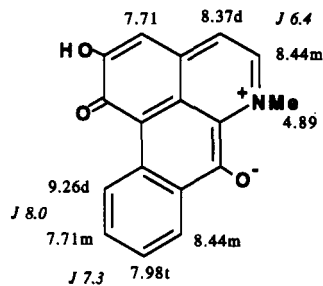
\*This structural assignment is questionable, and requires confirmation.

## Oxoaporphines

**580. OXOASIMILOBINE**  
(7-Oxodehydroasimilobine) $C_{17}H_{11}O_3N$  277.0738

Uv: 221sh, 236 (4.92), 267 (4.82), 274sh, 310 (4.28), 380 (4.26), 411 (4.28); [(HCl) 249, 275, 338–350, 389, 462] (1)

Ir: (KBr) 3470, 1660 (1)

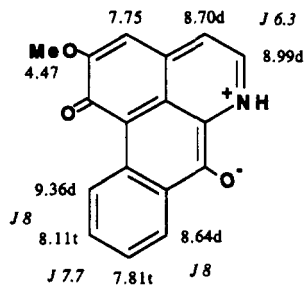
 $^1H$  nmr: ( $C_2D_5N$ , 360 MHz) (1)Ms: 277 ( $M^+$ , 90), 234 (100), 206 (11), 177 (14), 151 (22), 150 (11) (1)Sources: Annonaceae: *Monoclyanthus vignei* (1)**581. N-METHYLLIRIODENDRONINE** $C_{17}H_{11}O_3N$  277.0738Mp:  $>300^\circ$  (214)

Uv: 270 (3.56), 308 (3.60), 432 (2.95), 508 (3.02), 548 (2.87), 556 (2.87); [(HCl) 254 (3.63), 286 (3.59), 336 (2.91), 400 (2.98), 484 (2.76), 496 (2.74), 502 (2.73)] (214)

Ir: (KBr) 1630, 1610, 1580 (214)

 $^1H$  nmr: ( $CF_3COOH$ , 300 MHz) (214)Ms: 277 ( $M^+$ , 100), 276 (17), 267 (17), 249 (85), 235 (35), 178 (25), 163 (35) (214)

Sources: Synthesis (214)

**582. 2-O-METHYLLIRIODENDRONINE** $C_{17}H_{11}O_3N$  277.0738

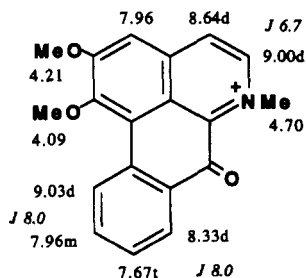
Mp: 265–270° (dec) (214)

Uv: 243 (4.13), 269 (3.98), 309 (4.20), 424 (3.59), 592 (3.44); [(HCl) 251 (4.28), 286 (4.27), 396 (3.63), 488 (3.47)] (214)

Ir: (KBr) 1625, 1605, 1575 (214)

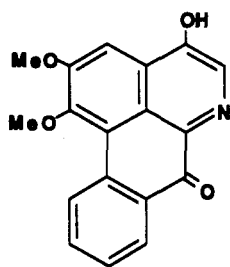
 $^1H$  nmr: ( $CDCl_3/CF_3COOD$  5%, 300 MHz) (214)Ms: 277 ( $M^+$ , 100), 248 (25), 234 (11), 219 (11), 189 (8) (214)

Sources: Synthesis (214)

**583. N-METHYLLYSICAMINE** $C_{19}H_{16}O_3N^+ X^-$  306.1129Mp: 140° (dec) ( $I^-$ ) (214)Uv: 225 (4.71), 238 (4.62), 250 (4.63), 279 (4.58), 376 (3.64), 385 (3.66), 456 (3.44) ( $I^-$ ) (214)Ir: (KBr) 1650, 1620, 1600 ( $I^-$ ) (214) $^1H$  nmr: ( $DMSO-d_6$ , 300 MHz) ( $I^-$ ) (214)

Sources: Synthesis (214)

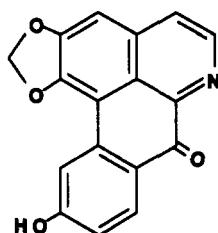
## 584. TELIKOVINE

C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 307.0844

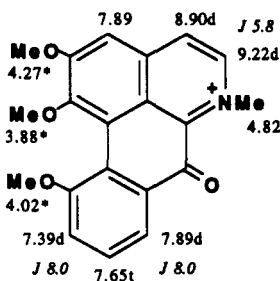
Data not available

Sources: Menispermaceae: *Telotoxicum krukovii* (195)

## 585. 10-HYDROXYLIRIODENINE

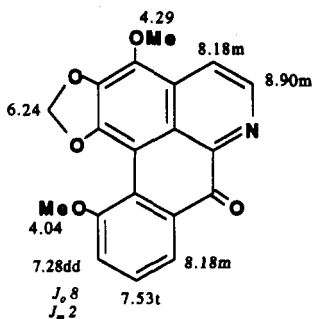
C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 291.0531

Data not available

Sources: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia* sp. (114)586. 1,2,11-TRIMETHOXY-N-METHYL-  
OXOAPORPHINE  
(1,2,11-Trimethoxy-N-  
methylxoaporphinium cation)  
(1,2,11-Trimethoxyoxoaporphine  
methiodide)C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>18</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sup>+</sup> X<sup>-</sup> 336.1235<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (250 MHz) (12)

Sources: Synthesis (12)

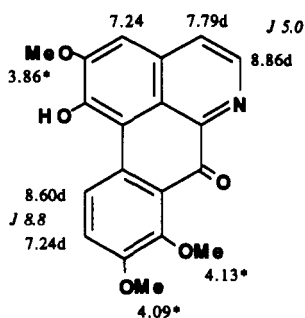
## 587. 3-METHOXYOXOPUTERINE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 335.0793

Uv: 212 (4.13), 250 (3.91), 288 (4.06), 385 (3.22), 453 (3.43) (189)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (200 MHz) (189)Ms: 335 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 320 (29), 290 (10) (189)Sources: Annonaceae: *Guatteria foliosa* (189)

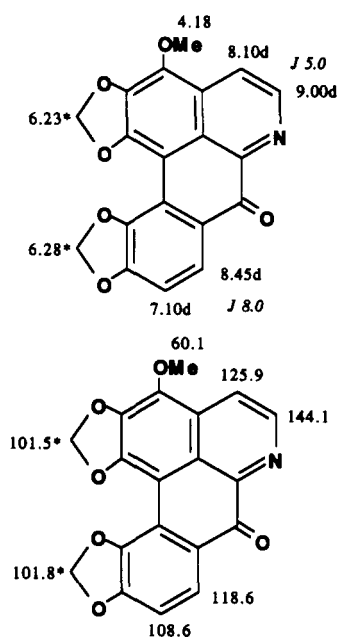
## 588. ANNOLATINE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 337.0949Uv: 205 (4.44), 218sh (4.40), 249 (4.22),  
268sh (4.13), 300sh (3.83), 348 (3.78),  
406 (3.73) (283)

Ir: (Nujol) 3400, 1650 (283)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (200 MHz) (283)Ms: 337 (M<sup>+</sup>), 322, 311, 279, 251, 207,  
189, 161 (283)Sources: Annonaceae: *Annona montana* (283)

## 589. OXODUOCINE

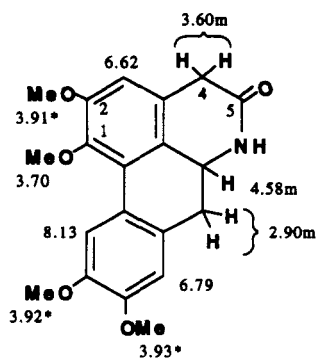
C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 349.0585

Mp: 265° (221)

Uv: 220 (3.89), 269 (3.77), 284 (3.77), 342  
(3.45), 362 (3.46) (221)Ir: (KBr) 3440, 3120, 3060, 3020, 2980,  
2925, 1655, 1585, 1460, 1415, 1360,  
1310, 1270, 1220, 1115, 1080, 980,  
820 (221)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (C<sub>3</sub>D<sub>3</sub>N, 300 MHz) (221)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (221)Ms: 349 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 335 (20), 334 (41), 304  
(67), 276 (88), 274 (20), 248 (42), 220  
(25), 218 (42), 190 (33), 169 (67) (221)Sources: Lauraceae: *Lindera myrrha* (221)

## 5-Oxo and 4,5-Dioxoaporphines\*

## 590. 5-OXONORGLAUCINE

C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 355.1418

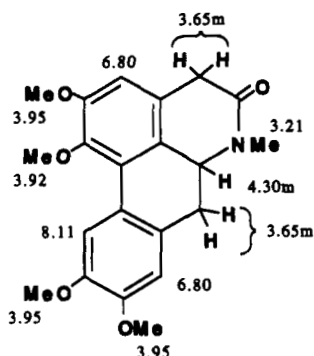
Mp: 253–254° (82)

Ir: (KBr) 3190, 2920, 1680, 1600, 1540,  
1260, 1110 (82)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (85)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: 36.3, 37.2, 51.4, 54.0, 55.8, 55.9, 56.0,  
109.6, 111.2, 111.8, 123.4, 124.4,  
125.8, 126.5, 127.3, 145.2, 148.1,  
148.6, 153.5 (82)Ms: 356 (100), 355 (M<sup>+</sup>, 75), 231 (19), 154  
(37), 137 (81), 109 (96) (82)

Sources: Synthesis (82, 84, 85)

\*Aporphinediones exist in the highly conjugated enolate form, as shown by their dark color and complex uv spectra. The quinodal form is better stabilized by resonance. This remark can also be made for the 4,5-dioxo-1-azaaporphinoids.

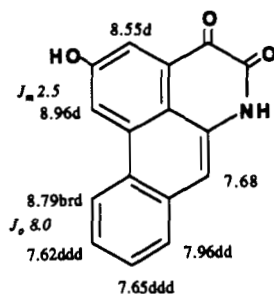
## 591. 5-OXOGLAUCINE

C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 369.1575

Mp: 260–262° (82)

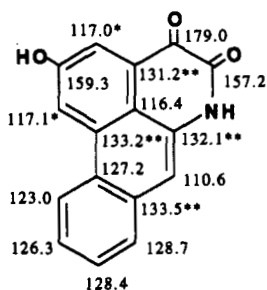
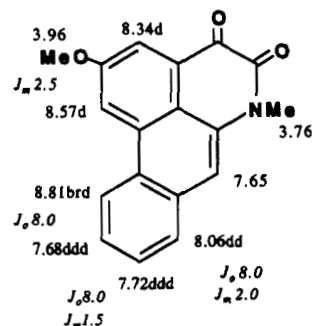
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (82)Ms: 369 (M<sup>+</sup>, 6), 340 (5), 197 (21), 135 (23), 97 (100) (82)

Sources: Synthesis (82, 85)

592. 1-DEMETHOXY-4,5-DIOXODEHYDROASIMIOBINE  
(6a,7-Dehydro-2-hydroxy-4,5-dioxonoroporphine)C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 263.0582

Uv: 218 (4.33), 244sh, 257 (4.39), 305sh, 314 (3.83), 326 (3.86), 464 (3.78) (1)

Ir: (KBr) 3370, 1691, 1680 (1)

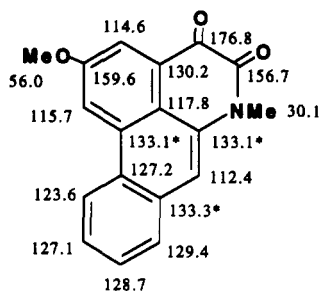
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>5</sub>N, 360 MHz) (1)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>5</sub>N) (1)Ms: 263 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 236 (11), 235 (64), 206 (16), 152 (16), 151 (11) (1)Sources: Annonaceae: *Monoclyanthus vignei* (1)593. O,N-DIMETHYL-1-DEMETHOXY-4,5-DIOXODEHYDROASIMIOBINE  
(6a,7-Dehydro-2-methoxy-4,5-dioxonoroporphine, 1-demethoxycepharadione B)C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 291.0895

Uv: 232sh, 244 (4.39), 288sh, 300 (3.81), 311 (3.84), 444 (3.73) (1)

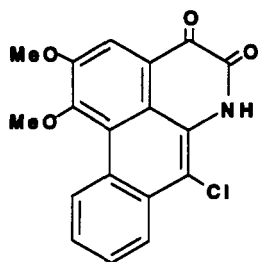
Ir: (KBr) 1666 (1)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>5</sub>N, 360 MHz) (1)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>5</sub>N) (1)Ms: 291 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 264 (16), 263 (93), 248 (16), 220 (6), 192 (7), 179 (9), 165 (20), 163 (13), 132 (8) (1)

Sources: Synthesis (1)



**594. 7-CHLORO-NORCEPHARADIONE B\***  
(7-Chloro-6-demethylcepharadione B)



$C_{18}H_{12}O_4NCl$  341.5335

Mp: 341–342° (130)

Uv: 214, 245, 276sh, 303, 316, 439 (130)

Ir: (KBr) 3246, 2928, 2850, 1686, 1666, 1372, 1250, 1132, 1014, 936 (130)

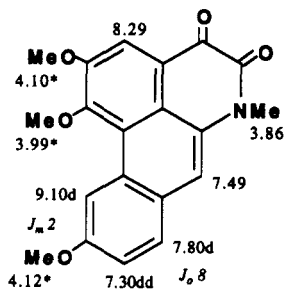
$^1H$  nmr: (300 MHz) (130)

Ms: 343 (33), 341 ( $M^+$ , 100), 315 (19), 313 (55), 300 (7), 298 (21), 263 (33), 235 (69), 164 (30), 99 (20) (130)

Sources: Saururaceae: *Houttuynia cordata* (130)

\*Might be an artifact.

**595. TUBEROSINONE C**



$C_{20}H_{17}O_5N$  351.1105

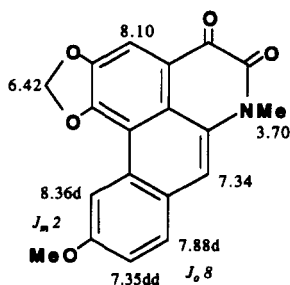
Mp: 254–256° (309)

$^1H$  nmr: (309)

Ms: 351 ( $M^+$ ), 308, 293, 280, 265 (309)

Sources: Aristolochiaceae: *Aristolochia tuberosa* (309)

**596. TUBEROSINONE B**



$C_{19}H_{13}O_5N$  335.0793

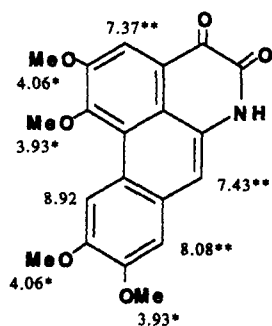
Mp: 151–153° (309)

$^1H$  nmr: (309)

Ms: 335 ( $M^+$ ), 307, 279 (309)

Sources: Aristolochiaceae: *Aristolochia tuberosa* (309)

## 597. NORPONTEVEDRINE

C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 367.1055

Mp: 284–286° (38)

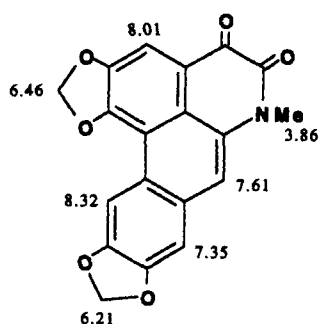
Uv: 238 (4.60), 313 (3.99), 325 (4.24), 478 (3.95) (38)

Ir: (KBr) 1700 (38)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) (38)Ms: 367 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100) (38)

Sources: Synthesis (12, 37, 38, 39)

## 598. STEPHADIONE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>6</sub>N 349.0585

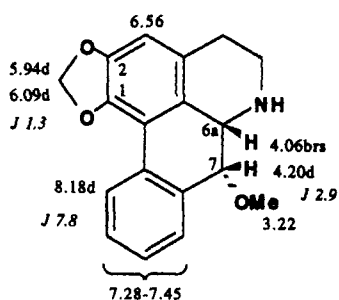
Mp: &gt;300° (244)

Uv: 239 (4.54), 271 (3.99), 312.5 (4.13), 326 (4.47), 366 (4.13) (244)

Ir: (KBr) 3077, 3029, 2916, 1647, 1588, 1499, 1467, 1363, 1305, 1247, 1191, 1079, 1045, 939 (244)

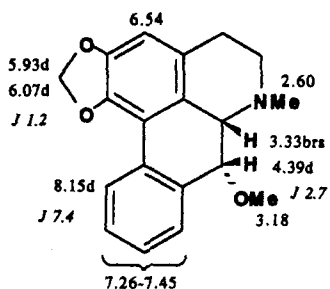
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (244)Ms: 349 (M<sup>+</sup>, 78), 321 (100), 304 (31), 292 (16), 263 (20), 207 (8), 206 (62), 190 (14) (244)Sources: Menispermaceae: *Stephania tetrandra* (244)

## 7- and/or 4-Oxygenated Aporphines

599. 7-O-METHYLNORUSHINSUNINE  
(7-O-Methylmichelalbine)C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 295.1207<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (300 MHz) (299)Ms: 295 (M<sup>+</sup>, 59), 280 (100), 263 (6), 251 (14) (299)

Sources: Synthesis (299)

## 600. 7-O-METHYLUSHINSUNINE

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 309.1364

Mp: 157–158° (299)

[α]<sub>D</sub>: -169° (c=1, MeOH)

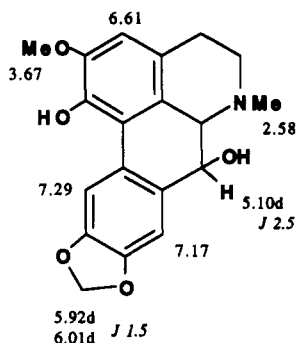
Uv: 231 (4.15), 245 (4.09), 273 (4.30), 280sh (4.16), 318 (3.71) (299)

Ir: (KBr) 1044, 937 (299)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (300 MHz) (299)Ms: 309 (M<sup>+</sup>, 26), 295 (21), 294 (100), 277 (4), 251 (17), 236 (5) (299)

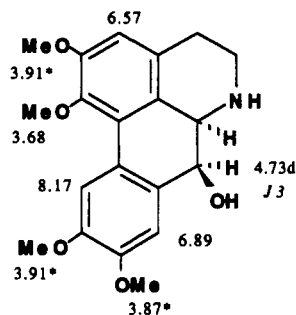
Sources: Synthesis (299)

**601.** 7-HYDROXYDOMESTICINE  
(Hexahydronandazurine)



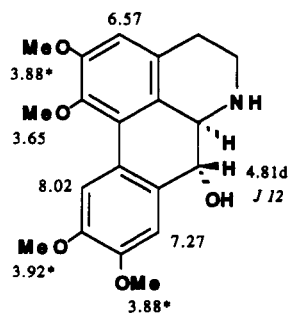
$C_{19}H_{19}O_3N$  341.1262  
 Mp: 230–234° (152)  
 Uv: 221 (4.86), 239sh (4.11), 288 (4.08),  
 310 (4.16) (152)  
 $^1H$  nmr: ( $C_5D_5N$ ) (152)  
 Sources: Synthesis (152)

**602.** *CIS*-7-HYDROXY-1,2,9,10-  
TETRAMETHOXYNORAPORPHINE  
(*cis*-7-Hydroxynorglaucine)



$C_{20}H_{23}O_5N$  357.1575  
 Mp: 130° (dec) (168)  
 Uv: 237sh (4.34), 285 (4.13), 298 (4.11),  
 310sh (3.99) (168)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3430, 1515, 1115 (168)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (168)  
 Ms: 357 ( $M^+$ , 39), 356 (26), 355 (19), 340  
 (37), 339 (41), 368 (26), 327 (37), 326  
 (48), 325 (22), 60 (82), 45 (100) (168)  
 Sources: Synthesis (enantiomeric mixture) (168)

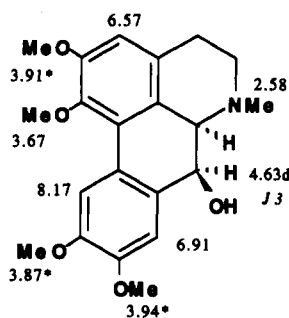
**603.** *TRANS*-7-HYDROXY-1,2,9,10-  
TETRAMETHOXYNORAPORPHINE  
(*trans*-7-Hydroxynorglaucine)



$C_{20}H_{23}O_5N$  357.1575  
 Mp: 152–153° (168)  
 Uv: 237sh (4.31), 274sh (3.99), 282 (4.08),  
 300 (4.08), 315sh (3.90) (168)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3420, 2840, 1517, 1120 (168)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (168)  
 Ms: 357 ( $M^+$ , 26), 356 (21), 355 (32), 340  
 (30), 339 (25), 327 (46), 326 (39), 324  
 (25), 45 (100) (168)  
 Sources: Synthesis (enantiomeric mixture) (168)

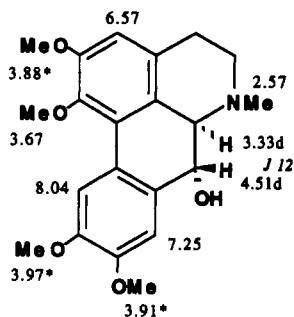


**604.** *CIS*-7-HYDROXY-1,2,9,10-TETRAMETHOXYAPORPHINE  
(*cis*-7-Hydroxyglaucaine)



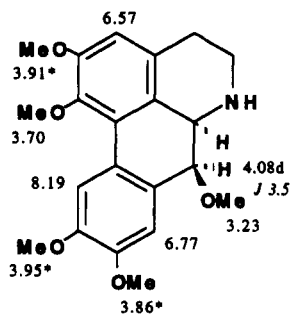
$C_{21}H_{25}O_5N$  371.1731  
 Mp: 139–145° (168)  
 Uv: 219 (4.56), 237sh (4.33), 284 (4.17),  
 296 (4.15), 307sh (4.04) (168)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3510, 1605, 1585, 1520 (168)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (168)  
 Ms: 371 ( $M^+$ , 47), 370 (31), 369 (87), 354  
 (100), 340 (82), 206 (55) (168)  
 Sources: Synthesis (enantiomeric mixture) (168)

**605.** *TRANS*-7-HYDROXY-1,2,9,10-TETRAMETHOXYAPORPHINE  
(*trans*-7-Hydroxyglaucaine)



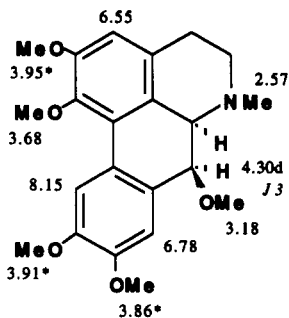
$C_{21}H_{25}O_5N$  371.1731  
 Mp: 136–138° (168)  
 Uv: 218 (4.53), 238sh (4.31), 281 (4.12),  
 300 (4.14), 314sh (3.98) (168)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3450, 1585, 1515, 1120 (168)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (168)  
 Ms: 371 ( $M^+$ , 44), 370 (17), 369 (5), 341  
 (22), 340 (100), 206 (62) (168)  
 Sources: Synthesis (enantiomeric mixture) (168)

**606.** *CIS*-1,2,7,9,10-PENTAMETHOXYNORAPORPHINE  
(*cis*-7-Methoxynorglaucaine)



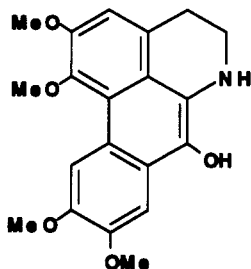
$C_{21}H_{25}O_5N$  371.1731  
 Mp: 169–172° (168)  
 Uv: 219 (4.55), 235sh (4.40), 286 (4.18),  
 297 (4.18) (168)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3460, 1520, 1115 (168)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (168)  
 Ms: 371 ( $M^+$ , 6), 356 (18), 340 (3), 327 (5),  
 43 (100) (168)  
 Sources: Synthesis (enantiomeric mixture) (168)

607. CIS-1,2,7,9,10-  
PENTAMETHOXYAPORPHINE  
(*cis*-7-Methoxyglaucine)



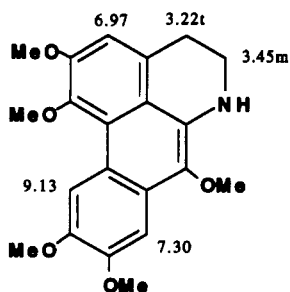
$C_{22}H_{27}O_5N$  385.1889  
 Mp: 186–191° (168)  
 Uv: 218 (4.61), 236sh (4.38), 285 (4.20),  
 298 (4.18) (168)  
 Ir: (KBr) 1605, 1520, 1115 (168)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (168)  
 Ms: 385 ( $M^+$ , 21), 383 (26), 370 (100), 368  
 (78) (168)  
 Sources: Synthesis (enantiomeric mixture) (168)

608. 7-HYDROXY-1,2,9,10-TETRA-  
METHOXYDEHYDRONORAPORPHINE  
(7-Hydroxydehydronglaucine)



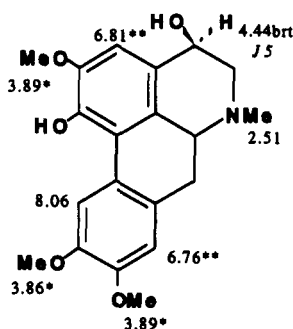
$C_{20}H_{21}O_5N$  355.1418  
 Data not available  
 Sources: Synthesis (168)

609. 1,2,7,9,10-PENTA-  
METHOXYDEHYDRONORAPORPHINE  
(7-Methoxydehydronglaucine)



$C_{21}H_{23}O_5N$  369.1575  
 Mp: 114° (dec) (168)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3390, 1620, 1600, 1510 (168)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (168)  
 Sources: Synthesis (168)

5 methoxy at 3.88, 3.92, 4.01, 4.07, and 4.11

610. 4 $\beta$ -HYDROXYTHALIPORPHINEC<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 357.1575

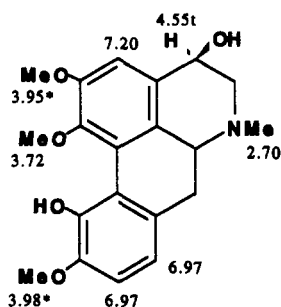
Mp: 167–168° (dec) (120)

Ir: (KBr) 3375 (120)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (100 MHz) (120)Ms: 357 (M<sup>+</sup>), 339, 338, 337 (100), 332 (120)

Sources: Synthesis (120)

## 611. RHOPALOTINE

(4 $\beta$ -Hydroxyisocorydine, crabbine\*)C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 357.1575

Mp: 191° (237)

[ $\alpha$ ]<sub>D</sub>: +162° (c=0.2, MeOH) (237)

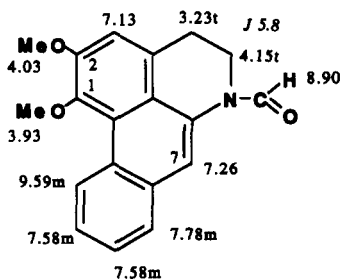
Uv: 220 (4.38), 265 (3.93), 300 (3.66) (296)

Ir: (KBr) 3250, 3000, 2950, 2905, 2860, 2840, 1590, 1440, 1230, 1140, 850 (296)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (237); also in CD<sub>3</sub>OD and in CD<sub>3</sub>OD+NaOD (296)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (296)Ms: 357 (M<sup>+</sup>, 72), 342 (100), 340 (45), 326 (76), 314 (38) (237)Sources: Fumariaceae: *Corydalis lutea* (296)Papaveraceae: *Papaver rhopalotheca* (237)

\*Crabbine described in (296) as a new compound is identical with rhopalotine, although its specific rotation was not given.

## Dehydroaporphines (6a,7-Didehydroaporphines)

612. N-DEMETHYL-N-FORMYLDEHYDRONUCIFERINE  
(N-Formyldehydronornuciferine)C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 307.1207

Mp: 140° (208)

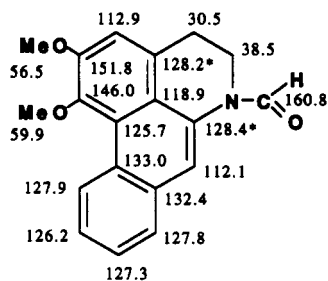
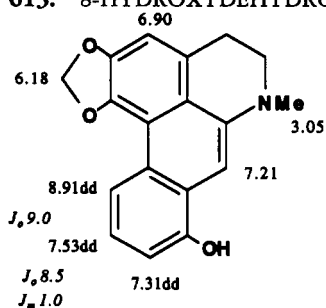
Uv: 253, 317, 348, 367 (208)

Ir: (KBr) 1680 (208)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (208)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (208)Ms: 307 (M<sup>+</sup>) (208)

X-ray: (208)

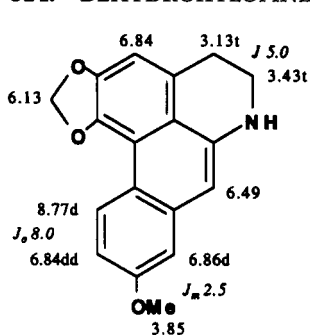
Sources: Menispermaceae: *Sinomenium acutum* (208)

**613.** 8-HYDROXYDEHYDROROEMERINE $C_{18}H_{15}O_3N$  293.1051

Mp: 172–173° (281)

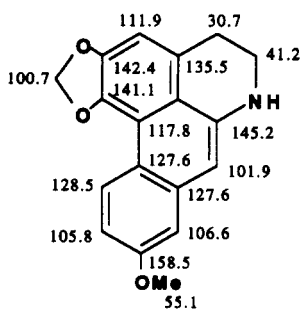
Uv: 215, 275, 330 (281)

Ir: (KBr) 3320, 1622, 1600, 1590, 1270 (281)

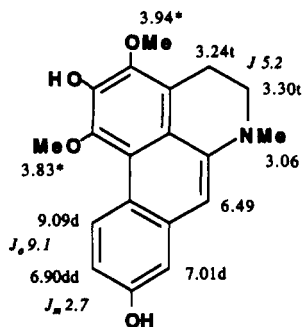
 $^1H$  nmr: (281)Ms: 293 ( $M^+$ ) (281)Sources: Menispermaceae: *Stephania dicentrzini-feza* (281)**614.** DEHYDROXYLOPINE $C_{18}H_{15}O_3N$  293.1051

Mp: 125–126° (131)

Uv: 208 (4.14), 244sh (4.14), 258sh (4.18), 267 (4.21), 290sh (3.63), 338 (3.48), 380sh (3.20) (131)

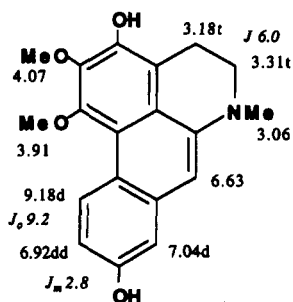
 $^1H$  nmr: (90 MHz) (132) $^{13}C$  nmr: (131)Ms: 293 ( $M^+$ , 100), 292 (14), 291 (12), 250 (11), 191 (18), 149 (38) (132)Sources: Annonaceae: *Xylopia vieillardii* (132)  
Synthesis (131)

**615.** 2,9-DIHYDROXY-1,3-DIMETHOXY-  
6a,7-DEHYDROAPORPHINE



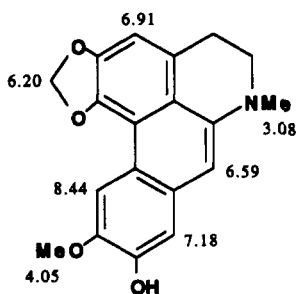
$C_{19}H_{19}O_4N$  325.1313  
 Mp: 155–157° (40)  
 Uv: 216, 245sh, 265, 330 (40)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3330, 2895, 2790, 1585, 1435,  
 1300 (40)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (250 MHz) (40)  
 Ms: 325 ( $M^+$ , 100), 310 (95), 264 (29), 210  
 (26) (40)  
 Sources: Synthesis (40)

**616.** 3,9-DIHYDROXY-1,2-DIMETHOXY-  
6a,7-DEHYDROAPORPHINE



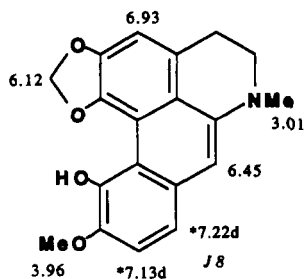
$C_{19}H_{19}O_4N$  325.1313  
 Mp: 140–142° (40)  
 Uv: 210, 240sh, 262, 332 (40)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3200, 2880, 2800, 1590, 1435,  
 1300, 1270, 1160 (40)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (250 MHz) (40)  
 Ms: 325 ( $M^+$ , 100), 310 (28), 296 (12), 295  
 (14), 293 (14), 292 (12), 278 (10), 267  
 (10) (40)  
 Sources: Synthesis (40)

**617.** DEHYDROCASSYTHICINE



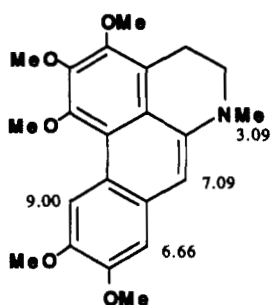
$C_{19}H_{17}O_4N$  323.1156  
 Mp: 244° (252)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3412, 2880, 1600, 1205 (252)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (100 MHz) (252)  
 Ms: 323 ( $M^+$ , 79), 308 (100) (252)  
 Sources: Synthesis (252)

**618.** DEHYDROBULBOCAPNINE



$C_{19}H_{17}O_4N$  323.1156  
 Mp: 119–120° (97)  
 Uv: 244 (4.51), 266 (4.56), 310sh (3.91),  
 339 (4.11), 402 (3.57) (97)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (100 MHz) (97)  
 Ms: 323 ( $M^+$ , 100), 308 (90), 280 (23), 222  
 (18) (97)  
 Sources: Synthesis (97)

## 619. DEHYDROTHALICSIMIDINE



4 methoxy at 3.91 (6H) and 4.05 (9H)

$C_{22}H_{25}O_5N$  383.1731

Mp: 127–128° (291)

Uv: 220 (4.21), 257 (4.55), 270 (4.53), 335 (3.98) (291)

Ir: (KBr) 2980, 2960, 1620, 1590, 1540, 1250, 1120 (291)

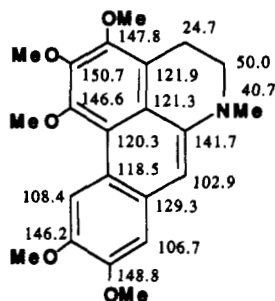
$^1H$  nmr\*: (270 MHz) (291)

$^{13}C$  nmr: (291)

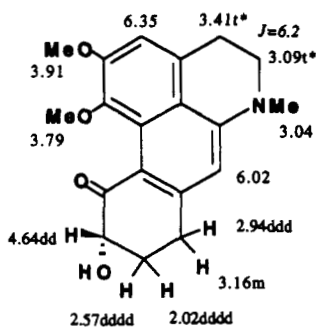
Ms: 383 ( $M^+$ , 100), 309 (30), 209 (12), 166 (10), 161 (15) (291)

Sources: Ranunculaceae: *Tbalictrum ichbengense* (291,292)

\*H-7 and H-8 assignments should probably be reversed.



## 620. ARTACINATINE



$C_{19}H_{21}O_4N$  327.1469

Mp: 160–162° (284)

$[\alpha]_D$ : 0° ( $c=0.1$ , MeOH) (284)

Uv: 214 (5.03), 261 (4.92), 290sh (4.55), 344sh (4.43), 382 (4.79) (284)

Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 3435, 1650, 1589, 1512, 1410, 1297, 1268, 1112, 1065, 1002, 913 (284)

$^1H$  nmr\*: (250 MHz) (284)

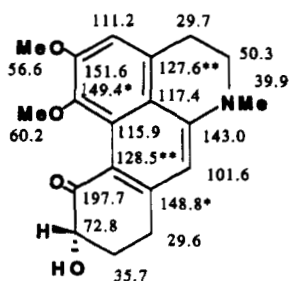
$^{13}C$  nmr: (284)

Ms: 328 (10), 327 ( $M^+$ , 51), 309 (9), 284 (19), 283 (100), 268 (22), 222 (5), 57 (6) (284)

X-ray: (284)

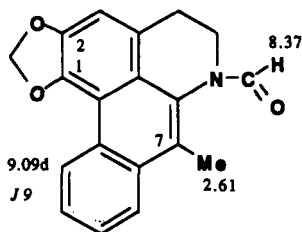
Sources: Annonaceae: *Artabotrys uncinatus* (284)

\*Coupling constants given in (284).



## 7-Methyldehydroaporphines

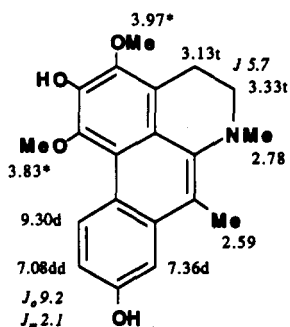
## 621. 7-METHYL-N-FORMYLDEHYDROANONAININE\*



$C_{19}H_{15}O_3N$  305.1051  
 Uv: 253, 288, 325, 357, 376 (11)  
 Ir: (KBr) 1680 (11)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (11)  
 Ms: 305 ( $M^+$ , 100) (11)  
 Sources: Synthesis (11)

\*This structure has been erroneously given to trichoguatine **478** (11).

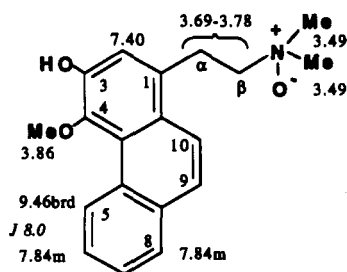
## 622. ISOGOUDOTIANINE



$C_{20}H_{21}O_4N$  339.1469  
 Mp: 157–158° (40)  
 Uv: 215, 232sh, 268, 287sh, 327 (40)  
 Ir: (KBr) 1590, 1435, 1410, 1380, 1370, 1270, 1160 (40)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (250 MHz) (40)  
 Ms: 339 ( $M^+$ , 100), 324 (47) (40)  
 Sources: Synthesis (40)

## Phenanthrenes

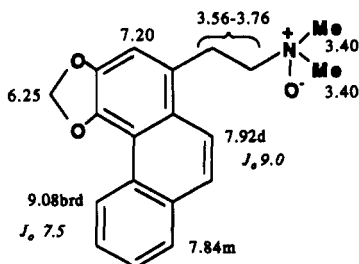
## 623. ARGENTININE N-OXIDE



3 aromatic H at 7.56-7.66

$C_{19}H_{21}O_3N$  311.1520  
 Uv: 231 (4.00), 249sh, 255 (4.21), 277sh, 300sh, 310 (3.62), 345 (3.00), 362 (2.96) (1)  
 Ir: (KBr) 3390, 2953, 1600, 1444, 1298, 1003, 819, 756 (1)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (360 MHz) (1)  
 Ms: 250 (100), 235 (12), 217 (64), 189 (51), 178 (18), 94 (16), 61 (12), 60 (16), 58 (21) (1)  
 Sources: Annonaceae: *Monoclyanthus vignei* (1)

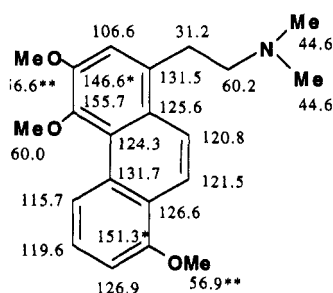
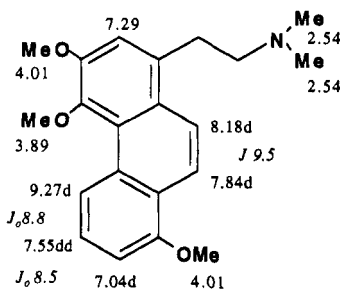
## 624. STEPHENANTHRINE N-OXIDE



3 aromatic H at 7.57-7.65

$C_{19}H_{19}O_3N$  309.1364  
 Uv: 238 (4.47), 248 (4.52), 257sh, 283 (4.07), 314sh, 320 (3.87), 350 (3.38), 369 (3.35) (1)  
 Ir: (KBr) 2922, 1598, 1455, 1284, 1049, 818, 753 (1)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (360 MHz) (1)  
 Ms: 248 (100), 218 (18), 217 (25), 189 (70), 188 (28), 94 (32), 58 (20) (1)  
 Sources: Annonaceae: *Monoclyanthus vignei* (1)

## 625. FISSICESINE

 $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{25}\text{O}_3\text{N}$  339.1833

Uv: 224 (4.15), 240sh (4.26), 245 (4.38), 251sh (4.27), 258 (4.40), 292 (3.79), 306 (3.83), 319 (3.87), 348 (3.23), 366 (3.23) (286)

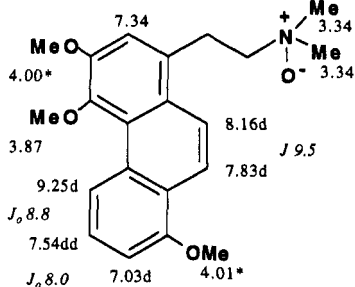
Ir: (Nujol) 1580 (286)

 $^1\text{H}$  nmr: (200 MHz) (286) $^{13}\text{C}$  nmr: (286)

Ms: 339 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 7), 281 (1), 256 (1), 167 (1), 58 (100) (286)

Sources: Annonaceae: *Fissistigma glaucescens* (286)

## 626. FISSICESINE N-OXIDE

 $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{25}\text{O}_4\text{N}$  355.1782

Uv: 225 (4.13), 247 (4.35), 253sh (4.24), 259 (4.36), 294 (3.75), 308 (3.80), 320 (3.85), 347 (3.21), 366 (3.21) (286)

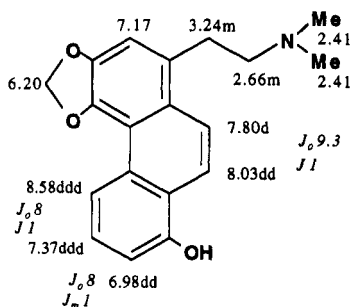
Ir: (Nujol) 1580 (286)

 $^1\text{H}$  nmr: (200 MHz) (286)

Ms: 355 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 11), 339 (18), 338 (9), 325 (37), 294 (44), 281 (100), 267 (35), 252 (19), 58 (72) (286)

Sources: Annonaceae: *Fissistigma glaucescens* (286)

## 627. 8-HYDROXYSTEPHENANTHRINE

 $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{19}\text{O}_3\text{N}$  309.1364

Uv: 218 (4.46), 239sh, 246sh, 254 (4.70), 297 (4.26), 314 (4.11), 327 (4.13), 338sh, 356 (3.68), 375 (3.71) (1)

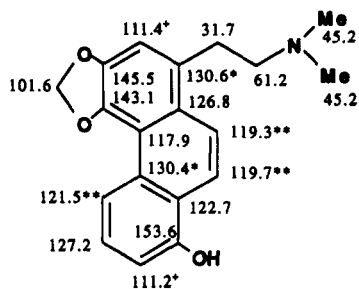
Ir: (KBr) 3435, 2954, 1594, 1445, 1370, 1288, 1064, 1051, 809, 758 (1)

 $^1\text{H}$  nmr: ( $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ , 360 MHz) (1) $^{13}\text{C}$  nmr: ( $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ ) (1)

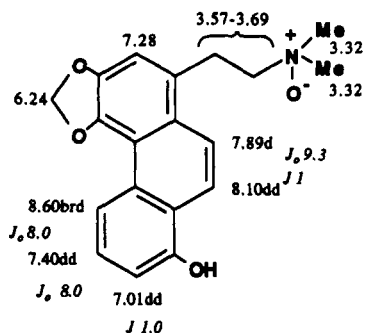
Ms: 309 ( $\text{M}^+$ , 9), 251 (2), 165 (2), 58 (100) (1)

Sources: Annonaceae: *Monoclyanthus vignei* (1)





**628. 8-HYDROXYSTEPHANANTHRINE N-OXIDE**



$C_{19}H_{19}O_4N$  325.1313

Uv: 216 (4.23), 240sh, 247sh, 254 (4.36), 297 (3.90), 313 (3.76), 327 (3.78), 356 (3.32), 375 (3.35) (1)

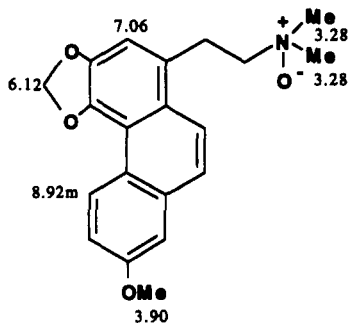
Ir: (KBr) 3400, 2923, 1595, 1456, 1285, 1057, 829, 758 (1)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 360 MHz) (1)

Ms: 264 (100), 247 (7), 233 (14), 217 (6), 205 (12), 176 (23), 58 (22) (1)

Sources: Annonaceae: *Monocyclanthus vignei* (1)

**629. ISOLAURELINE METHINE N-OXIDE (N-Methylxylopine methine N-oxide)**



4 aromatic H at 7.22-7.84

$C_{20}H_{21}O_4N$  339.1469

Mp: 77-79° (187)

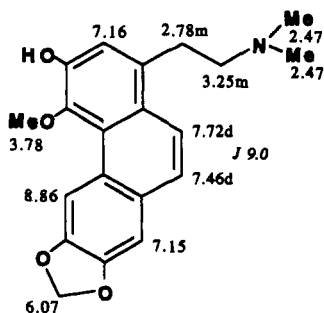
Uv: 215 (4.38), 236 (4.48), 256 (4.68), 258 (4.74), 278sh (4.03), 304 (4.08), 313 (4.08), 346 (3.54), 364 (3.56) (187)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (60 MHz) (187)

Ms: 278 (M-61), 263, 247, 231, 205, 176 (187)

Sources: Synthesis (187)

**630. 3-O-DEMETHYLTHALICTHUBERINE**



$C_{20}H_{21}O_4N$  339.1469

Mp: 182-184° (118)

Uv: 235, 260, 310, 320 (118)

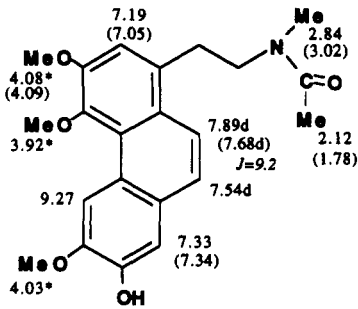
Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 3450, 2900, 1680, 1445, 1380, 1320, 1285, 1250, 1220, 1100, 1020, 980 (118)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (300 MHz) (118)

Ms: 339 (M<sup>+</sup>, 33), 281 (6), 238 (12), 165 (8), 152 (15), 129 (31), 119 (36), 71 (15), 68 (18), 58 (100) (118)

Sources: Lauraceae: *Ocotea insularis* (118)

631. N-ACETYL-SECO-N-METHYLLAUROTETANINE



C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>25</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 383.1731

Mp: 210–211° (99)

Uv: 225, 263, 364 (99)

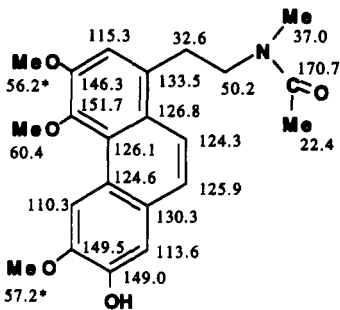
Ir: (KBr) 1590 (99)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (250 MHz) (Minor isomer values are mentioned between parentheses) (99); also in C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>5</sub>N (99)

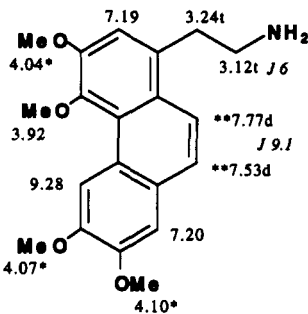
<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (C<sub>5</sub>D<sub>5</sub>N) (major isomer) (99)

Ms: 383 (M<sup>+</sup>, 78), 312 (8), 311 (55), 310 (100), 298 (51), 297 (98), 295 (16), 282 (10), 281 (12), 263 (29), 253 (12), 251 (22), 211 (14), 152 (9) (99)

Sources: Magnoliaceae: *Aromadendron elegans* (99)



632. NORSECOGLAUCINE



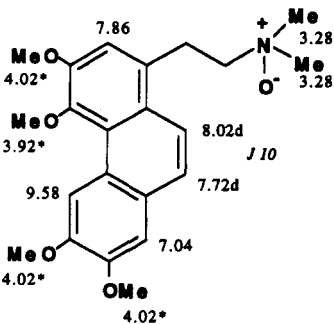
C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 341.1626

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (250 MHz) (87)

Ms: 341 (M<sup>+</sup>, 43), 312 (72), 311 (100), 297 (22) (87)

Sources: Synthesis (87)

633. GLAUCINE METHINE N-OXIDE



C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>27</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 385.1889

Mp: 118–120° (187)

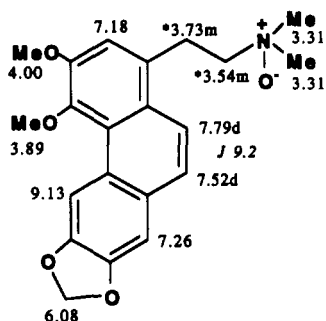
Uv: 216 (4.18), 234 (4.38), 254 (4.52), 258 (4.53), 278sh (3.96), 304 (4.00), 313 (4.00), 346 (3.46), 364 (3.48) (187)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (60 MHz) (187)

Ms: 324 (M-61), 309, 293, 277 (187)

Sources: Synthesis (187)

## 634. THALICTHUBERINE N-OXIDE

C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 369.1575

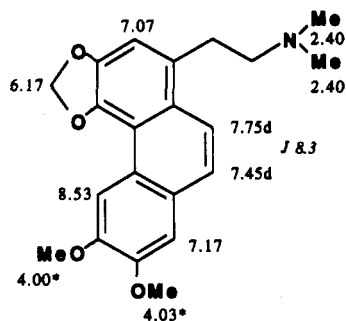
Mp: 112–114° (24)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (250 MHz) (24)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: 150.6 (s), 147.9 (s), 147.2 (s), 146.0 (s), 129.6 (s), 129.4 (s), 126.0 (d), 125.8 (s), 125.7 (s), 125.5 (s), 120.2 (d), 115.1 (d), 106.4 (d), 105.4 (d), 101.3 (t), 71.1 (t), 59.8 (q), 58.7 (q), 56.7 (q), 28.0 (t) (24)

Ms: 353 (15), 296 (26), 295 (15), 58 (100) (24)

Sources: Fumariaceae: *Platycarpus spicata* (24)

## 635. DICENTRINE METHINE

C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 353.1626

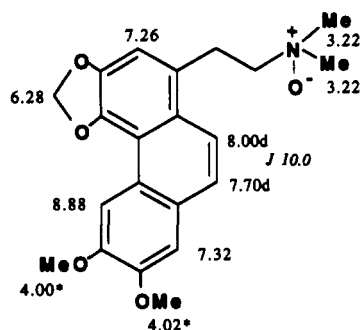
Mp: 155–159° (185)

Uv: 268 (4.10), 288sh (3.50), 325 (3.32), 354 (2.85), 372 (2.85) (185)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (60 MHz) (185)

Sources: Synthesis (185)

## 636. DICENTRINE METHINE N-OXIDE

C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>5</sub>N 369.1575

Mp: 98–100° (187)

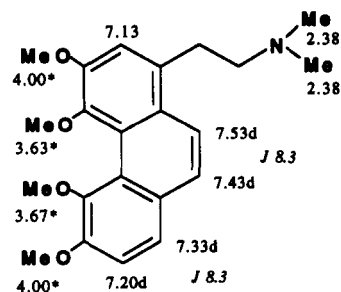
Uv: 214 (4.28), 236 (4.42), 254 (4.61), 258 (4.68), 279sh (4.00), 304 (4.04), 315 (4.05), 346 (3.51), 364 (3.52) (187)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (60 MHz) (187)

Ms: 308 (M-61), 293, 277, 261, 247, 245, 139 (187)

Sources: Synthesis (187)

## 637. O-METHYLISOCORYDINE METHINE

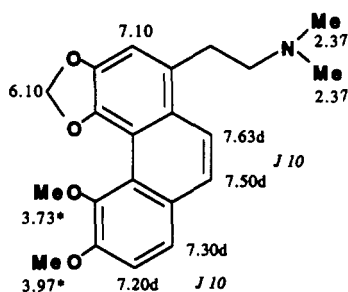
C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>27</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 369.1940

Uv: 264 (4.22), 286sh (3.74), 320 (3.57), 344 (2.87), 368 (2.57) (185)

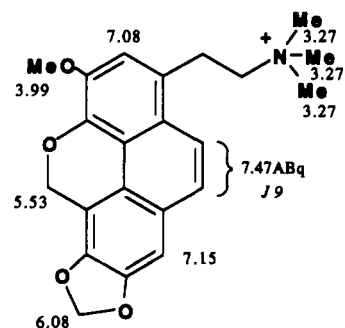
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (60 MHz) (185)Ms: 369 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 353 (6), 324 (25), 311 (33) (185)

Sources: Synthesis (185)

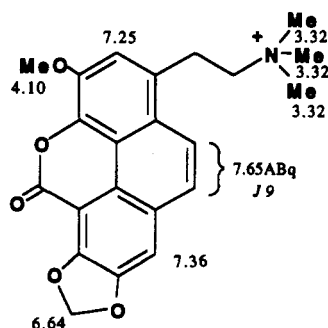
## 638. O-METHYLBULBOCAPNINE METHINE

C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>23</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 353.1626Uv: 220 (3.75), 248sh (3.95), 262 (4.20),  
304 (3.25), 325 (3.33), 370 (2.55), 390  
(2.55) (185)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (60 MHz) (185)Ms: 353 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 309 (21), 308 (84), 295  
(11) (185)

Sources: Synthesis (185)

639. N-METHYLTHALIGLUCINE  
(N-Methylthaliglucinium cation)C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>24</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sup>+</sup> X<sup>-</sup> 366.1704Mp: 249–250° (Cl<sup>-</sup>) (242)Uv: 233sh (4.22), 260 (4.42), 272 (4.46),  
282 (4.45), 295sh (4.23), 326 (3.82),  
340 (3.71), 359 (3.32), 370 (3.32) (242)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (60 MHz) (242)

Ms: 73 (100) (242)

Sources: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum polygamum*  
(242)640. N-METHYLTHALIGLUCINONE  
(N-Methylthaliglucinonium cation)C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N<sup>+</sup> X<sup>-</sup> 380.1497

Mp: 274–275° (242)

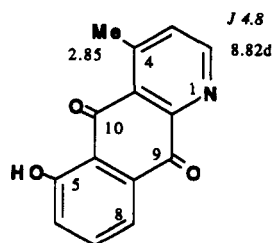
Uv: 225sh (4.15), 237 (4.26), 257sh (4.36),  
267 (4.50), 288 (3.85), 313 (3.99),  
333sh (3.71), 400 (3.61) (242)

Ir: 1735 (242)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (60 MHz) (242)Sources: Ranunculaceae: *Thalictrum polygamum*  
(242)

## Azaanthracenes (Cleistopholine-type Alkaloids)

## 641. 5-HYDROXYCLEISTOPHOLINE

C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 239.0582

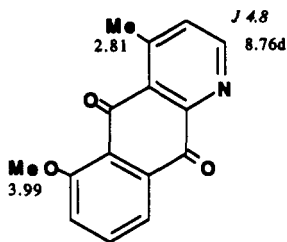
Mp: 218° (61)

Ir: 3640–3200, 1685, 1635 (61)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (80 MHz) (61)Ms: 239 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 211, 183, 154 (61)

Sources: Synthesis (61)

## 642. 5-METHOXYCYCLEISTOPHOLINE



4 aromatic H at 7.20-7.98

 $C_{15}H_{11}O_3N$  253.0738

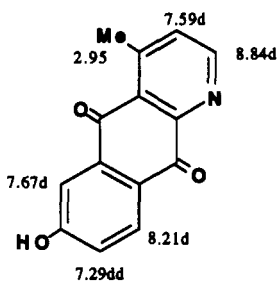
Mp: 189° (61)

Uv: (KBr) 1680, 1665 (61)

 $^1H$  nmr: (80 MHz) (61)Ms: 253 ( $M^+$ , 100), 252, 238, 235, 224,  
207, 195, 167 (61)

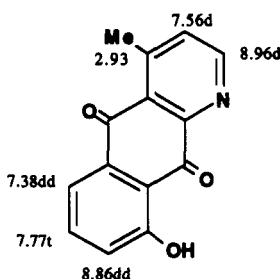
Sources: Synthesis (61)

## 643. 6-HYDROXYCYCLEISTOPHOLINE

 $C_{14}H_9O_3N$  239.0582Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1680-1660 (148) $^1H$  nmr: (148)

Sources: Synthesis (148)

## 644. 8-HYDROXYCYCLEISTOPHOLINE

 $C_{14}H_9O_3N$  239.0582

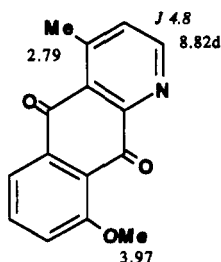
Mp: 238° (61)

Ir: (KBr) 3640-3200, 1665, 1640 (61)

 $^1H$  nmr: (148)Ms: 239 ( $M^+$ , 100), 211, 183, 154 (61)

Sources: Synthesis (61, 148)

## 645. 8-METHOXYCYCLEISTOPHOLINE



4 aromatic H at 7.20-7.90

 $C_{15}H_{11}O_3N$  253.0738

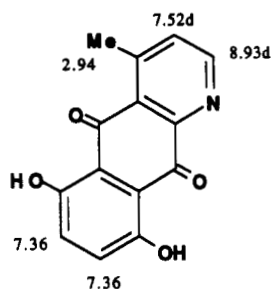
Mp: 242° (61)

Ir: (KBr) 1680, 1665 (61)

 $^1H$  nmr: (80 MHz) (61)Ms: 253 ( $M^+$ , 100), 252, 224, 195, 167 (61)

Sources: Synthesis (61)

## 646. 5,8-DIHYDROXYCYCLEISTOPHOLINE

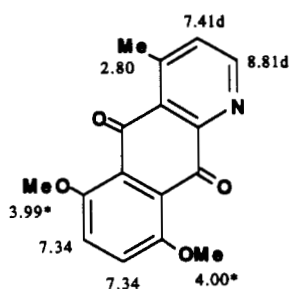
C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 255.0531

Ir: 1630 (148)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (148)

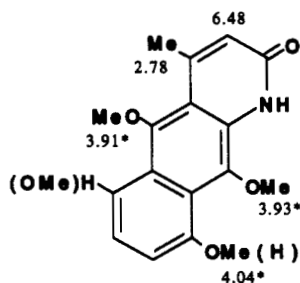
Sources: Synthesis (148)

## 647. 5,8-DIMETHOXYCYCLEISTOPHOLINE

C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 283.0844Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1680 (148)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (148)

Sources: Synthesis (148)

## 648. GEOVANINE

C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>17</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 299.1157

Mp: 190–192° (72)

Uv: 242 (4.70), 282 (4.79), 293 (4.78), 331 (4.19), 348 (4.11) (72)

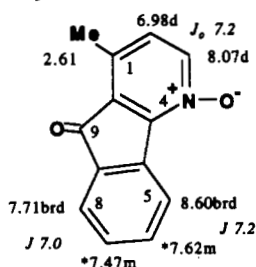
Ir: (KBr) 3390, 3110, 2890, 2810, 1650, 1580, 1550, 1500, 1465, 1450, 1360, 1250, 1060, 1000, 850, 760 (72)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (270 MHz) (72)Ms: 299 (M<sup>+</sup>, 73), 298 (73), 285 (19), 284 (100), 270 (8), 269 (8), 268 (41), 252 (7) (72)Sources: Annonaceae: *Annona ambotay* (72)

3 aromatic H at 6.91d, 7.35t and 7.77d (J 8.0)

## Azafluorenes (Onychine-type Alkaloids)

## 649. ONYCHINE N-OXIDE

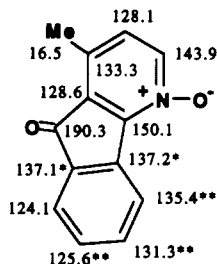
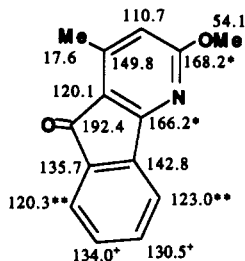
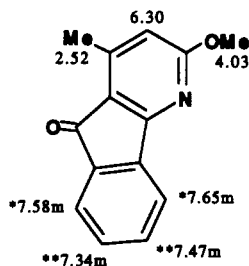
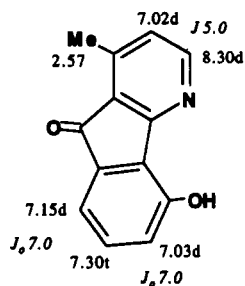
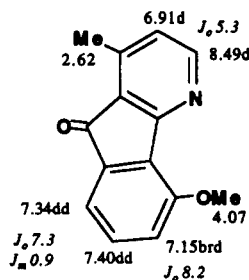
C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 211.0633

Mp: 190° (dec) (31)

Ir: (KBr) 1705, 1595, 1430, 1280, 1200, 885, 820, 775, 750 (31)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (100 MHz) (31)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (31)Ms: 211 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 195 (68), 182 (20), 166 (16), 154 (13), 140 (13), 139 (15), 128 (12) (31)

Sources: Synthesis (31)

**650. 3-METHOXYONYCHINE****651. 5-HYDROXYONYCHINE****652. 5-METHOXYONYCHINE** $C_{14}H_{11}O_2N$  225.0789

Mp: 112–114° (31)

Ir: (KBr) 1705, 1600, 1565, 1450, 1365, 1195, 1145, 1135, 1035, 950, 895, 845, 750, 705 (31)

 $^1H$  nmr: (100 MHz) (31) $^{13}C$  nmr: (31)Ms: 225 ( $M^+$ , 100), 224 (90), 210 (7), 196 (42), 195 (31), 194 (9), 167 (12), 166 (10) (31)

Sources: Synthesis (31)

 $C_{13}H_9O_2N$  211.0633

Mp: 193° (256)

Uv: 206 (3.85), 230 (3.80), 249 (4.00), 298 (3.48), 310 (3.48), 340sh (2.98), 400sh (2.60); [(HCl) 206, 214sh, 248, 294, 324, 335sh, 400sh] (256)

 $^1H$  nmr: (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 500 MHz) (256)Ms: 211 ( $M^+$ , 100), 184 (5), 183 (36), 155 (4), 154 (10), 128 (4), 127 (7), 105 (2) (256)

Sources: Synthesis (256)

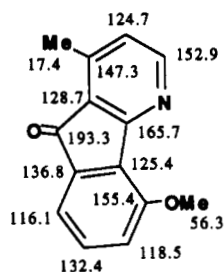
 $C_{14}H_{11}O_2N$  225.0789

Mp: 180° (256)

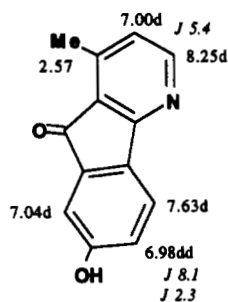
Uv: 207 (4.16), 228 (4.15), 248 (4.33), 298 (3.85), 310 (3.85), 344sh (3.35); [(HCl) 212, 230, 248, 290sh, 322, 384] (256)

 $^1H$  nmr: (500 MHz) (256) $^{13}C$  nmr: (36)Ms: 225 ( $M^+$ , 87), 224 (100), 211 (4), 197 (6), 196 (66), 195 (56), 194 (13), 167 (17), 166 (19), 141 (4), 140 (11), 139 (16), 126 (3), 112.5 (4), 97.5 (6), 86 (18), 84 (30), 83.5 (10), 70.5 (8), 63 (6), 51 (12), 49 (36), 39 (5) (256)

Sources: Synthesis (256)



## 653. 7-HYDROXYONYCHINE

C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>9</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 211.0633

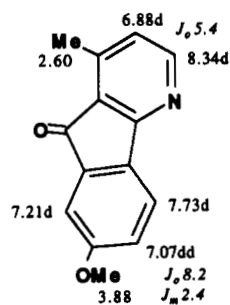
Uv: 205 (3.97), 231sh (3.77), 265 (4.30), 284 (3.77), 295 (3.80), 316 (3.62), 330sh (3.53); [(HCl) 205, 221sh, 232sh, 256sh, 264, 296, 302sh, 354] (256)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 500 MHz) (256)

Ms: 211 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 210 (3), 183 (3), 182 (7), 156 (1), 155 (4), 154 (12), 128 (2), 127 (6), 126 (1), 105 (3) (256)

Sources: Synthesis (256)

## 654. 7-METHOXYONYCHINE

C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 225.0789

Mp: 179 (256)

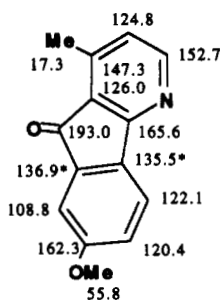
Uv: 207 (3.97), 265 (4.51), 283sh (3.84), 294 (3.84), 314 (3.67), 327 (3.51); [(HCl) 206, 218, 223, 264, 295, 300, 329, 348] (256)

Ir: (film) 1705, 1590, 1555, 1290 (256)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (500 MHz) (256)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (36)

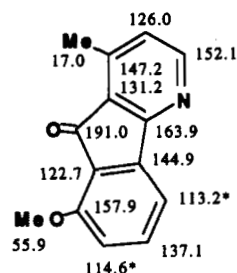
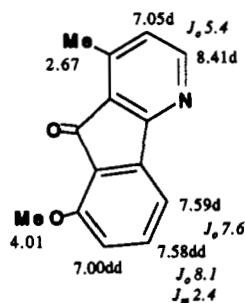
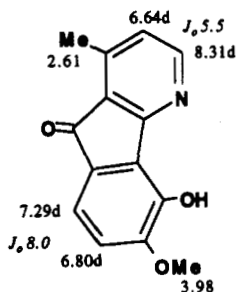
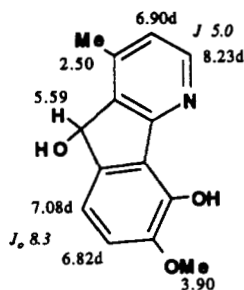
Ms: 225 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 210 (47), 183 (3), 182 (27), 154 (20), 153 (5), 128 (3), 127 (11), 126 (5), 112.5 (3), 101 (4) (256)

Sources: Synthesis (256)





## 655. 8-METHOXYONYCHINE

656. ISOURSULINE\*  
(5-Hydroxy-6-methoxyonychine)657. POLYLONGINE  
(Dihydroisoursuline)C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 225.0789

Mp: 193° (256)

Uv: 208 (4.17), 227 (4.24), 248 (4.34),  
278sh (3.81), 290 (3.91), 301 (3.94),  
340 (3.45); [(HCl) 208, 227, 247,  
290sh, 302, 374sh] (256)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (500 MHz) (256)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (36)Ms: 225 (M<sup>+</sup>, 96), 224 (9), 207 (10), 198  
(3), 197 (16), 196 (100), 195 (19), 194  
(6), 182 (6), 179 (6), 178 (5), 169 (12),  
168 (13), 167 (20), 166 (20), 154 (5),  
153 (5), 152 (5), 141 (4), 140 (10), 139  
(12), 128 (4), 127 (10), 113 (4), 112.5  
(4) (256)

Sources: Synthesis (256)

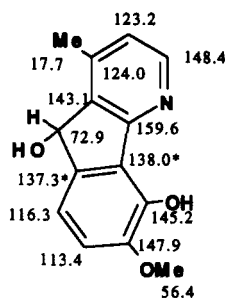
C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 241.0738Uv: 206 (4.08), 231 (4.00), 252 (4.27),  
286sh (3.79), 294 (3.83), 307 (3.76),  
371 (3.53) (158)Ir: (film) 2910, 1700, 1620, 1600, 1570,  
1505, 1475, 1430, 1380, 1295, 1260,  
1232, 1170, 1130, 1070, 1050, 990,  
925, 875, 830, 825, 790, 772 (158)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, 250 MHz) (158); also in C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub>N  
(158)Ms: 241 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 240 (87), 213 (14), 212  
(97), 198 (63), 183 (26), 167 (6), 154  
(11), 141 (22) (158)Sources: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia stenopetala*  
(159), *Unonopsis spectabilis* (158)  
Synthesis (151)\*This structure has been erroneously attributed to  
oxylopinine which is actually identical to ursuline  
(5-methoxy-6-hydroxyonychine **505**) (151).C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>13</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 243.0895

Mp: 148–151° (282)

[α]<sub>D</sub>: -1.6° (c=0.1, CHCl<sub>3</sub>) (282)Uv: 222 (3.84), 230 (3.81), 236sh (3.79),  
265 (3.36), 302 (3.65), 330sh (3.08)  
(282)

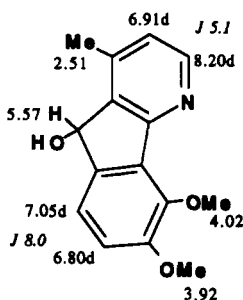
Ir: (Nujol) 3480 (282)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (282)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (282)Ms: 243 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 226 (70), 214 (18), 172  
(96) (282)Sources: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (282)



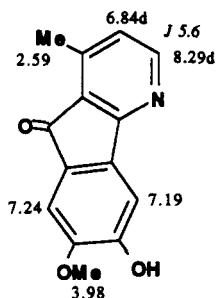
**658. 0-METHYLPOLYLONGINE**  
(5,6-Dimethoxydihydroonychine)

$C_{15}H_{15}O_3N$  257.1051  
 $^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (282)  
Sources: Synthesis (282)



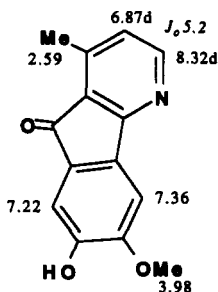
**659. ONCODINE**  
(6-Hydroxy-7-methoxyonychine)

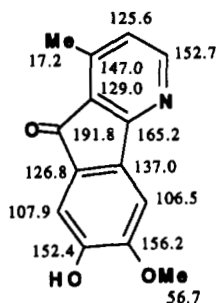
$C_{14}H_{11}O_3N$  241.0738  
Mp: 187–188° (26)  
Uv: 210 (3.95), 240sh (3.96), 249 (4.00), 264sh (4.00), 282 (4.03), 300 (3.96), 330 (3.42), 350sh (3.28); [(HCl) 213, 226sh, 255, 316, 369] (26)  
Ir: (KBr) 1710, 1560, 1265 (26)  
 $^1H$  nmr: (250 MHz) (26); also in  $CD_3OD$  (26)  
Ms: 241 ( $M^+$ , 76), 227 (14), 226 (100), 198 (28), 170 (17), 141 (13), 115 (19) (26)  
Sources: Annonaceae: *Oncodostigma monosperma* (26)  
Synthesis (26)



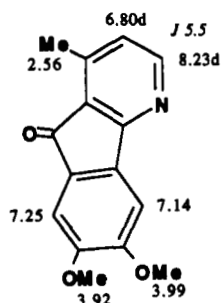
**660. ISOONCODINE**  
(6-Methoxy-7-hydroxyonychine)

$C_{14}H_{11}O_3N$  241.0738  
Uv: 207 (3.57), 235sh (3.57), 270 (3.82), 278sh (3.81), 299 (3.64), 330 (3.13), 344sh (3.07); [(HCl) 220, 257, 306sh, 317, 372] (26)  
Ir: (Nujol) 3400, 2930, 1708, 1600, 1575 (285)  
 $^1H$  nmr: ( $CDCl_3$ ) (285); also in  $CD_3OD$  (26)  
 $^{13}C$  nmr: (285)  
Ms: 241 ( $M^+$ , 92), 227 (10), 226 (100), 198 (27), 170 (14), 142 (5), 115 (27) (26)  
Sources: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (285)  
Synthesis (26)





661. 6,7-DIMETHOXYONYCHINE  
(*O*-Methyloncodine, Polyfothine)



$C_{15}H_{13}O_3N$  255.0895

Mp: 188–190° (49)

Uv: 238sh (4.07), 248sh (4.12), 268 (4.34), 278sh (4.30), 298 (4.16), 329 (3.70), 342 (3.55); [(HCl) 248, 268, 278, 298, 329sh, 342, 370] (26)

Ir: (film) 1695, 1595, 1565, 1255, 1210 (26)

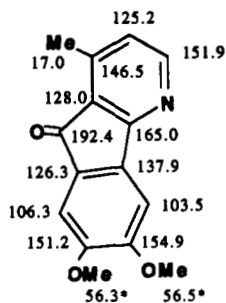
$^1H$  nmr: (250 MHz) (26)

$^{13}C$  nmr: (36)

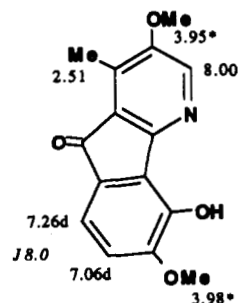
Ms: 255 (100), 240 (21), 212 (43), 194 (7), 184 (12), 169 (20), 141 (17), 140 (14), 114 (9) (26)

Sources: Annonaceae: *Polyalthia longifolia* (49, 285)

Synthesis (26)



662. 2,6-DIMETHOXY-5-HYDROXYONYCHINE



$C_{15}H_{13}O_4N$  271.0844

Mp: 211–212° (293)

Uv: 212 (3.28), 242 (3.35), 263 (3.30), 344 (2.98), 420 (2.38) (293)

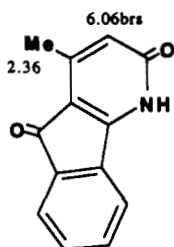
Ir: (KBr) 3400, 2960, 2900, 2802, 1690, 1620, 1500, 1475, 1260, 1000, 780 (293)

$^1H$  nmr: (DMSO- $d_6$ ) (293)

Ms: 271 ( $M^+$ , 80), 243 (16), 242 (100), 228 (42), 227 (39), 198 (36), 115 (31), 102 (27) (293)

Sources: Annonaceae: *Alphonsea mollis* (293)

**663.** 4-AZA-1-METHYL-3-OXO-3,4-DIHYDROFLUORENONE\*



4 aromatic H at 7.47-7.55m (2H),  
7.58dt (*J* 7.3 and 1.6), 7.86brd (*J* 7.3)

$C_{13}H_9O_2N$  211.0633

Mp: 325° (31)

Uv: 231 (4.38), 249 (4.19), 291 (4.13), 301 (4.23), 334 (3.88), 349 (3.96), 425 (3.05) (31)

Ir: (KBr) 1705, 1675, 1665, 1610, 1580, 1565, 1465, 1375, 1195, 960, 900, 845, 750, 710, 680 (31)

$^1H$  nmr: (DMSO- $d_6$ , 400 MHz) (31)

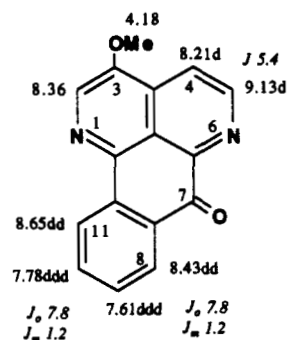
Ms: 211 ( $M^+$ , 100), 183 (57), 182 (39), 154 (16), 128 (4), 127 (11) (31)

Sources: Synthesis (31)

\*This structure has been erroneously given to dielsine **516** (31).

**1-Azaoxoporphinoids (Sampangine-type Alkaloids)**

**664.** 3-METHOXYSAMPANGINE



$C_{16}H_{10}O_2N_2$  262.0742

Mp: 225-227° (219)

Uv: 219, 253, 309, 332, 429 (177)

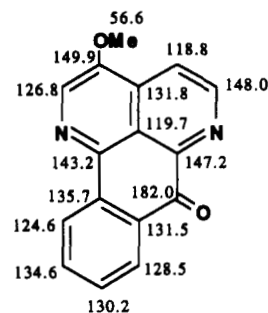
Ir: (KBr) 1673, 1598, 1570, 1380, 1300, 1238, 1021, 954, 750, 720, 631 (177)

$^1H$  nmr: (300 MHz) (177)

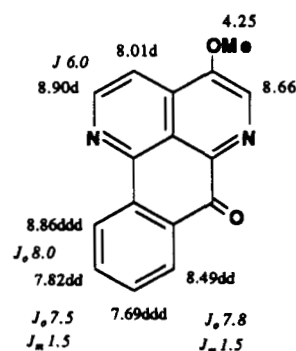
$^{13}C$  nmr: (177)

Ms: 262 ( $M^+$ , 31), 247 (15), 220 (61), 219 (100), 191 (21), 165 (22), 164 (52), 137 (16) (177)

Sources: Annonaceae: *Cleistopholis patens* (177)  
Synthesis (219)



**665.** EUPOMATIDINE-2  
(4-Methoxysampangine)



$C_{16}H_{10}O_2N_2$  262.0742

Mp: 279-280° (dec) (219)

Uv: 213sh (3.91), 245 (4.02), 260sh (3.81), 266 (3.77), 331 (3.22), 368sh (3.48), 392 (3.66), 409 (3.65) (35)

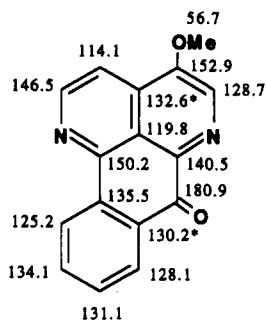
Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1669, 1598, 1573, 1496, 1411, 1380, 1324, 1292, 1280, 1028 (35)

$^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (35)

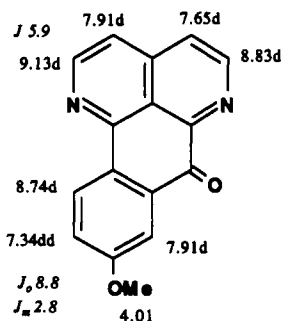
$^{13}C$  nmr: (35) (219)

Ms: 262 ( $M^+$ , 100), 247 (12), 219 (26), 191 (10), 164 (20) (35)

Sources: Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia laurina* (35)  
Synthesis (146, 219)



**666. EUPOMATIDINE-1**  
(9-Methoxysampangine)



$C_{16}H_{10}O_2N_2$  262.0742

Mp: 195–197° (35)

Uv: 216 (4.28), 221 (4.28), 231 (4.22), 260 (4.03), 286 (4.00), 319 (3.55), 350 (3.26), 437 (3.48) (35)

Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 3000, 2929, 1675, 1616, 1603, 1498, 1407, 1380, 1349, 1283, 1028, 847 (35)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (35)

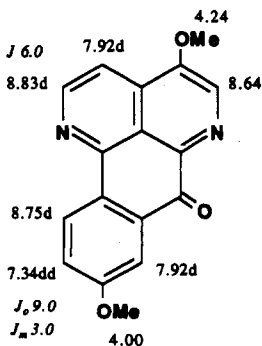
<sup>13</sup>C nmr: 55.9q, 110.9d, 118.2d, 119.2s, 122.5d, 123.5d, 127.5d, 128.8s, 134.1s, 138.8s, 147.4d, 148.3s, 148.5d, 151.5s, 162.5s, 181.9s (146)

Ms: 262 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 232 (15), 204 (12), 191 (26), 164 (10) (35)

Sources: Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia bennettii* (35)

Synthesis (146)

**667. EUPOMATIDINE-3**  
(4,9-Dimethoxysampangine)



$C_{17}H_{12}O_3N_2$  292.0847

Mp: 245–248° (dec) (35)

Uv: 220 (3.94), 230 (3.92), 248 (4.04), 269 (3.69), 285 (3.68), 324 (3.27), 337 (3.34), 391 (3.53), 414 (3.54) (35)

Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 1672, 1611, 1602, 1574, 1496, 1464, 1410, 1377, 1340, 1323, 1312, 1306, 1292, 1284, 1095, 1030, 993, 955, 919, 828 (35)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (35)

<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/CF<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>D) 56.9q, 58.8q, 115.5d, 117.1d, 119.0s, 119.9s, 122.9d, 129.4d, 130.4d, 133.7s, 134.5s, 137.8d, 138.5s, 149.5s, 155.3s, 162.2s, 177.6s (146)

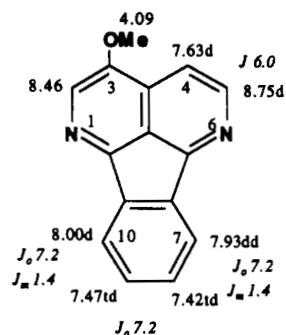
Ms: 292 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 262 (27), 249 (24), 178 (10) (35)

Sources: Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia laurina* (35)

Synthesis (146)

## Diazfluoranthenes (Eupolauridine-type Alkaloids)

## 668. 3-METHOXYEUPOLAURIDINE

C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>10</sub>ON<sub>2</sub> 234.0793

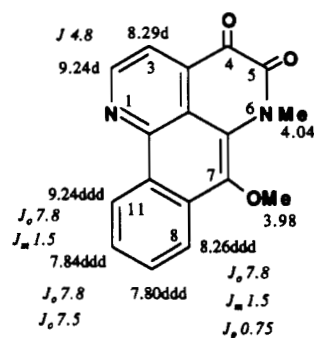
Mp: 166–168° (35)

Uv: 216 (4.34), 226 (4.33), 237 (4.37), 285 (3.96), 298 (4.08), 306 (4.11), 320 (3.83), 341 (3.58), 358 (3.78), 376 (3.80) (35)

Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 2963, 1600, 1492, 1451, 1437, 1426, 1296, 1268, 1006 (35) $^1\text{H}$  nmr: (35)Ms: 234 (M<sup>+</sup>, 100), 219 (28), 191 (8), 164 (44), 137 (10), 82 (10) (35)Sources: Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia laurina* (35)

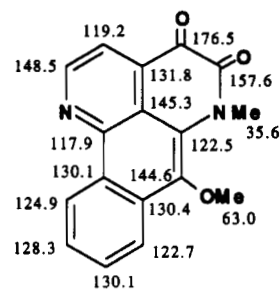
## 4,5-Dioxo-1-azaaporphinoids (Imbiline-type Alkaloids)

## 669. IMBILINE-1

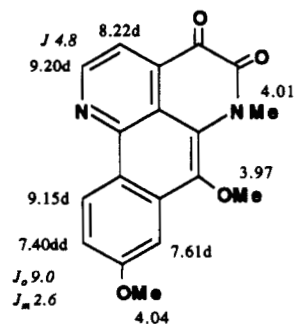
C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub> 292.0847

Mp: 212–214° (35)

Uv: 218 (4.32), 244 (4.59), 290 (3.91), 304 (4.06), 315 (4.08), 459 (3.80) (35)

Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 2917, 2854, 1699, 1673, 1460, 1329, 1019 (35) $^1\text{H}$  nmr: (400 MHz) (35) $^{13}\text{C}$  nmr: (35)Ms: 292 (M<sup>+</sup>, 77), 249 (100), 166 (13) (35)Sources: Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia bennettii* (35), *Eupomatia laurina* (35)

## 670. IMBILINE-3

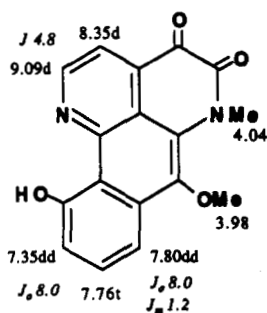
C<sub>18</sub>H<sub>14</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N<sub>2</sub> 322.0953

Mp: 240–244° (35)

Uv: 221 (4.16), 251 (4.56), 294 (3.98), 305 (4.04), 316 (4.17), 447 (3.76) (35)

Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 2928, 2854, 1699, 1673, 1614, 1587, 1486, 1457, 1439, 1431, 1374, 1349, 1328, 1299, 1284, 1263, 1098 (35) $^1\text{H}$  nmr: (400 MHz) (35)Ms: 322 (M<sup>+</sup>, 75), 279 (100), 236 (13), 139 (13), 69 (10) (35)Sources: Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia bennettii* (35), *Eupomatia laurina* (35)

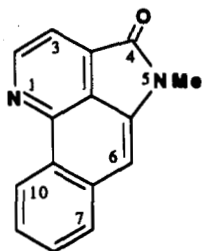
## 671. IMBILINE-2



$C_{17}H_{12}O_4N_2$  308.0796  
 Mp: 267–270° (35)  
 Uv: 236 (4.48), 262 (3.56), 310 (3.91), 494 (3.93) (35)  
 Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 2927, 2856, 1702, 1699, 1695, 1676, 1530, 1466, 1411, 1350, 1280, 1097 (35)  
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (35)  
 Ms: 308 (M<sup>+</sup>, 83), 265 (100), 154 (11), 126 (10) (35)  
 Sources: Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia bennettii* (35), *Eupomatia laurina* (35)

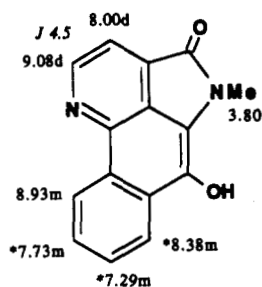
## Azaphenanthrenes (Eupolauramine-type Alkaloids)

## 672. 6-DEMETHOXYEUPOLAURAMINE

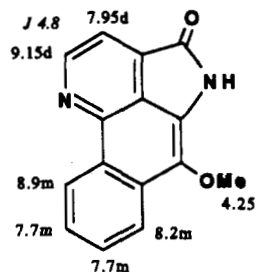


$C_{15}H_{10}ON_2$  234.0793  
 Data not available  
 Sources: Synthesis (171)

## 673. 6-O-DEMETHYLEUPOLAURAMINE

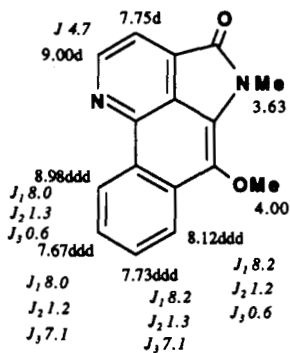


$C_{15}H_{10}O_2N_2$  250.0742  
 Mp: 300–301° (172)  
 Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 3000, 2940, 1720, 1600, 1380, 1100 (172)  
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 360 MHz) (172)  
 Ms: 250 (M<sup>+</sup>, 11), 207 (8), 105 (4), 89 (19), 84 (71), 66 (100), 59 (36) (172)  
 Sources: Synthesis (98, 171, 172)

674. NOREUPOLAURAMINE  
(*N*-Demethyleupolauramine)

$C_{15}H_{10}O_2N_2$  250.0742  
 Mp: 185–188° (138)  
 Uv: 218 (4.36), 237 (4.55), 282sh (4.33), 293 (4.33), 302 (4.32), 406 (3.79) (138)  
 Ir: (Nujol) 3170, 1700, 1641, 1620, 1602, 1280, 1225, 1197, 1150, 1100, 1052, 982, 860, 809, 775, 725, 706 (138)  
<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub> at 100°) (138)  
 Ms: 250 (M<sup>+</sup>, 68), 235 (100), 180 (16), 151 (15), 125 (16), 78 (10) (138)  
 Sources: Synthesis (138, 140, 142)

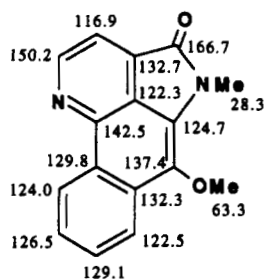
## 675. EUPOLAURAMINE

C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub> 264.0899

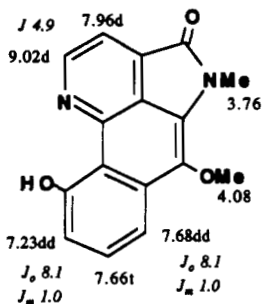
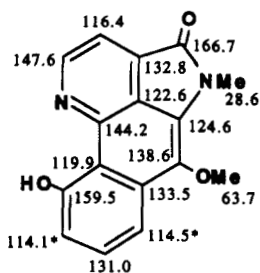
Mp: 190–191° (138)

Uv: 230sh (4.67), 236 (4.69), 291 (4.42),  
301 (4.39), 400 (3.81) (262)Ir: (CHCl<sub>3</sub>) 2950, 1703, 1650, 1600, 1220,  
1100 (172)<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (400 MHz) (261)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (261)Ms: 264 (M<sup>+</sup>, 64), 249 (100), 234 (6), 221  
(6), 206 (2), 194 (3), 192 (2), 178 (3),  
166 (12), 153 (2), 151 (3), 140 (2), 139  
(3), 132 (2), 125 (3) (28)

X-Ray: (27)

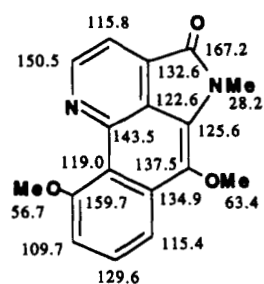
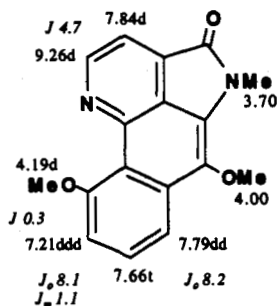
Sources: Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia laurina*  
(28)Synthesis (98, 138, 140, 142, 171, 172,  
190, 205, 275)

## 676. 10-HYDROXYEUPOLAURAMINE

C<sub>16</sub>H<sub>12</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub> 280.0847<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (261)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (262)Ms: 280 (M<sup>+</sup>, 80), 265 (100), 251 (2), 237  
(8), 210 (2), 209 (3), 194 (2), 182 (2),  
181 (2), 166 (3), 154 (7), 153 (3), 140  
(3), 127 (3), 126 (5), 113 (2), 104.5 (4),  
28 (9) (28)Sources: Eupomatiaceae: *Eupomatia laurina*  
(28)



## 677. 10-METHOXYEUPOLAURAMINE



$C_{17}H_{14}O_3N_2$  294.1004

Mp: 213–215° (28)

$^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (261)

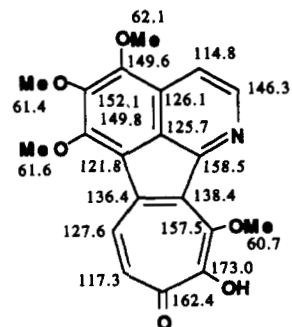
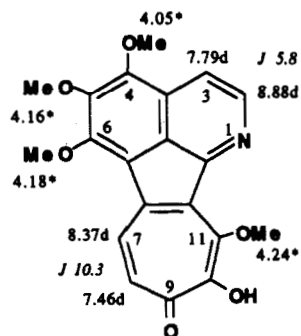
$^{13}C$  nmr: (261)

Ms: 294 ( $M^+$ , 100), 293 (34), 279 (30), 278 (16), 265 (29), 251 (7), 250 (25), 249 (41), 236 (6), 222 (4), 221 (6), 208 (5), 206 (5), 179 (4), 178 (4), 167 (4), 166 (7), 165 (5), 164 (4), 153 (7), 28 (23) (28)

Sources: Synthesis (28, 261)

**Tropoloisoquinolines (Imerubrine-type Alkaloids) and Azafluoranthenes (Rufescine-type Alkaloids)**

## 678. PAREIRUBRINE\*



$C_{20}H_{17}O_6N$  367.1055

Mp: 168–170° (202)

Uv: 274 (4.40), 294 (4.32), 364 (4.30), 420 (3.58), 472 (3.89) (202)

$^1H$  nmr: (400 MHz) (202)

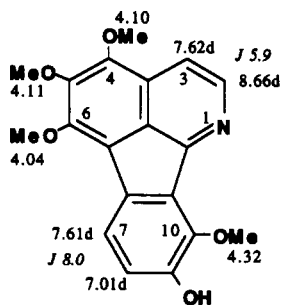
$^{13}C$  nmr: (202)

X-ray: (202)

Sources: Menispermaceae: *Cissampelos pareira* (202)

\*In crystalline state, pareirubrine only exists in the tautomer form.

679. NORIMELUTEINE  
(9-O-Demethylmeluteine)



$C_{19}H_{17}O_3N$  339.1105

Uv: 210 (4.40), 224sh (4.37), 240 (4.36), 256 (4.37), 292 (4.26) (201)

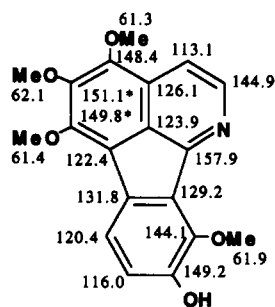
Ir:  $(CHCl_3)$  3550, 3050, 1595, 1500, 1475, 1425, 1405, 1300, 1260 (201)

$^1H$  nmr: (500 MHz) (201)

$^{13}C$  nmr: (201)

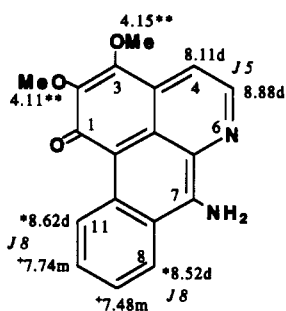
Ms: 339 ( $M^+$ , 100), 321 (95), 83 (64) (201)

Sources: Menispermaceae: *Cissampelos pareira* (201)



### Miscellaneous

680. TELADIAZOLINE



$C_{18}H_{14}O_3N_2$  306.1004

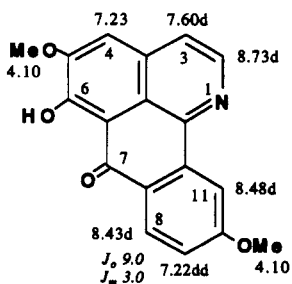
Mp: 197–199° (dec) (196)

Uv: 254 (4.42), 294 (4.40), 325sh (3.69), 378 (3.01), 502 (3.91) (196)

$^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (196)

Sources: Menispermaceae: *Telotoxicum glaziovii* (196)

681. 6-HYDROXY-5,10-DIMETHOXYOXOISOAPORPHINE



$C_{18}H_{13}O_4N$  307.0844

Mp: 244–245° (153)

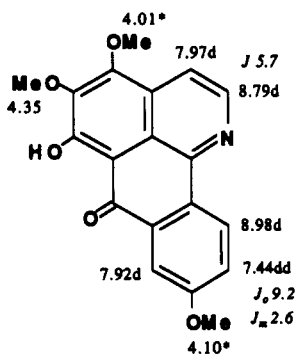
Uv: 219 (4.52), 252 (4.50), 310 (3.73), 346 (3.98), 380 (3.87), 402 (3.97), 422 (4.04) (153)

$^1H$  nmr: (200 MHz) (153)

Ms: 307 ( $M^+$ , 100), 306 (31), 278 (39), 261 (26) (153)

Sources: Synthesis (153)

## 682. DAURIPORPHINOLINE

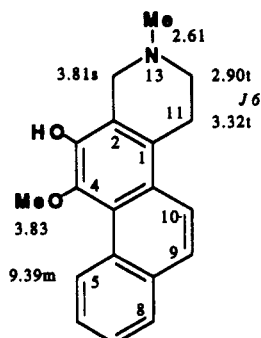
C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>O<sub>3</sub>N 337.0949

Mp: 205–207° (306)

Uv: 219 (4.32), 235 (4.37), 256 (4.53), 315 (3.70), 355 (3.87), 423 (3.03), 445 (4.07) (257)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (306)Ms: 337 (M<sup>+</sup>), 322, 307, 291 (306)Sources: Menispermaceae: *Menispermum dauricum* (306)

## 683. ANNORETINE

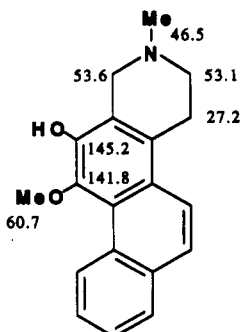


5 aromatic H at 7.57-7.90

C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>19</sub>O<sub>2</sub>N 292.1415

Uv: 205 (4.08), 231 (3.99), 255 (4.35), 302 (4.08), 343 (3.52), 361 (3.46) (283)

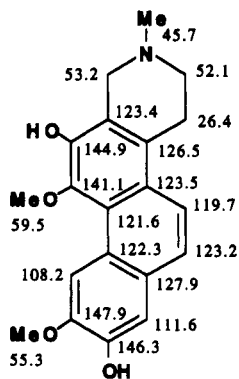
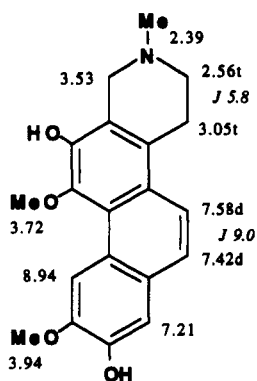
Ir: (Nujol) 3350 (283)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (200 MHz) (283)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (283)Ms: 293 (M<sup>+</sup>, 86), 292 (28), 277 (19), 250 (100), 235 (39), 207 (31) (283)Sources: Annonaceae: *Annona montana* (283)

6d at 123.0, 126.1, 127.4, 127.5, 128.1 and 129.4

6s at 124.3, 124.6, 126.8, 128.5, 130.1 and 133.6

## 684. LITEBAMINE

C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>21</sub>O<sub>4</sub>N 339.1469

Mp: 218–220° (287)

Uv: 263 (4.30), 279 (4.00), 305 (3.53), 318 (3.58), 345 (2.76) (287)

Ir: (KBr) 3444, 2924, 1620, 1587, 1539, 1460, 1403, 1253, 1113, 1014, 870, 770 (287)

<sup>1</sup>H nmr: (DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>, 300 MHz) (287)<sup>13</sup>C nmr: (287)Ms: 339(M<sup>+</sup>, 60), 296(100), 281(50)(287)Sources: Lauraceae: *Litsea cubeba* (287)

Synthesis (164)

TABLE 5. Calculated Molecular Weights of New Aporphinoids.<sup>a</sup>

211.0633	C <sub>13</sub> H <sub>9</sub> O <sub>2</sub> N	Oncodine <b>659</b>	
Onychine <i>N</i> -oxide <b>649</b>		Isoncodine <b>660</b>	
5-Hydroxyonychine <b>651</b>		243.0895	C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>13</sub> O <sub>3</sub> N
7-Hydroxyonychine <b>653</b>		Polylongine <b>657</b>	
4-Aza-1-methyl-3-oxo-3,4-dihydrofluorenone <b>663</b>		250.0742	C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub>
225.0789	C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>11</sub> O <sub>2</sub> N	6- <i>O</i> -Demethyleupolauramine <b>673</b>	
3-Methoxyonychine <b>650</b>		Noreupolauramine <b>674</b>	
5-Methoxyonychine <b>652</b>		253.0738	C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>11</sub> O <sub>3</sub> N
7-Methoxyonychine <b>654</b>		5-Methoxycleistopholine <b>642</b>	
8-Methoxyonychine <b>655</b>		8-Methoxycleistopholine <b>645</b>	
234.0793	C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>10</sub> ON <sub>2</sub>	255.0531	C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>9</sub> O <sub>4</sub> N
3-Methoxyeupolauridine <b>668</b>		5,8-Dihydroxycleistopholine <b>646</b>	
6-Demethoxyeupolauramine <b>672</b>		255.0895	C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>13</sub> O <sub>3</sub> N
239.0582	C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>9</sub> O <sub>3</sub> N	6,7-Dimethoxyonychine <b>661</b>	
5-Hydroxycleistopholine <b>641</b>		257.1051	C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>15</sub> O <sub>3</sub> N
6-Hydroxycleistopholine <b>643</b>		0-Methylpolylongine <b>658</b>	
8-Hydroxycleistopholine <b>644</b>		262.0742	C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>2</sub> N <sub>2</sub>
241.0738	C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>11</sub> O <sub>3</sub> N	3-Methoxysampangine <b>664</b>	
Isoursuline <b>656</b>			

- Eupomatidine-2 **665**  
Eupomatidine-1 **666**
- 263.0582  $C_{16}H_9O_3N$   
1-Demethoxy-4,5-dioxodehydroasimilobine  
**592**
- 264.0899  $C_{16}H_{12}O_2N_2$   
Eupolauramine **675**
- 271.0844  $C_{15}H_{13}O_4N$   
2,6-Dimethoxy-5-hydroxyonychine **662**
- 277.0738  $C_{17}H_{11}O_3N$   
Oxoasimilobine **580**  
N-Methyliriodendronine **581**  
2-O-Methyliriodendronine **582**
- 280.0847  $C_{16}H_{12}O_3N_2$   
10-Hydroxyeupolauramine **676**
- 283.0844  $C_{16}H_{13}O_4N$   
5,8-Dimethoxycleistopholine **647**
- 283.1207  $C_{17}H_{17}O_3N$   
1,2,11-Trihydroxyaporphine **548**
- 291.0531  $C_{17}H_9O_4N$   
10-Hydroxyiliriodenine **585**
- 291.0895  $C_{18}H_{13}O_3N$   
O-N-Dimethyl-1-demethoxy-4,5-dioxodehydroasimilobine **593**
- 292.0847  $C_{17}H_{12}O_3N_2$   
Eupomatidine-3 **667**  
Imbiline-1 **669**
- 292.1415  $C_{19}H_{19}O_2N$   
Anoretine **683**
- 293.1051  $C_{18}H_{15}O_3N$   
8-Hydroxydehydroermerine **613**  
Dehydroxylopine **614**
- 294.1004  $C_{17}H_{14}O_3N_2$   
10-Methoxyeupolauramine **677**
- 295.1207  $C_{18}H_{17}O_3N$   
7-O-Methylnorushinsunine **599**
- 297.1364  $C_{18}H_{19}O_3N$   
Nororientinine **545**
- 299.1157  $C_{17}H_{17}O_4N$   
Geovanine **648**
- 305.1051  $C_{19}H_{15}O_3N$   
7-Methyl-N-formyldehydroanonaine **621**
- 306.1004  $C_{18}H_{14}O_3N_2$   
Teladiazoline **680**
- 306.1129  $C_{19}H_{16}O_3N$   
N-Methyllysicamine **583**
- 307.0844  $C_{18}H_{13}O_4N$   
Telikovine **584**
- 307.1207  $C_{19}H_{17}O_3N$   
N-Demethyl-N-formyldehydrocuciferine **612**
- 308.0796  $C_{17}H_{12}O_4N_2$   
Imbiline-2 **671**
- 309.1364  $C_{19}H_{19}O_3N$   
7-O-Methylushinsunine **600**  
Stephenanthrine N-oxide **624**  
8-Hydroxystephenanthrine **627**
- 311.1156  $C_{18}H_{17}O_4N$   
6-Epilaurepukine **555**
- 311.1520  $C_{19}H_{21}O_3N$   
Nuciferine N-oxide **544**  
1,2,11-Trimethoxynoraporphine **549**  
Argentinine N-oxide **623**
- 313.0949  $C_{17}H_{15}O_5N$   
3,10,11-Trihydroxy-1,2-methylenedioxy-noraporphine **574**
- 313.1313  $C_{18}H_{19}O_4N$   
Norguattevaline **552**  
Norisocorytuberine **565**
- 322.0953  $C_{18}H_{14}O_4N_2$   
Imbiline-3 **670**
- 323.1156  $C_{19}H_{17}O_4N$   
Dehydrocassythine **617**  
Dehydrobulbocapnine **618**
- 325.1313  $C_{19}H_{19}O_4N$   
Isolaureline N-oxide **546**  
O-Methylaurepukine **551**  
3-Methoxyputerine **555**  
2,9-Dihydroxy-1,3-dimethoxy-6a,7-dehydroaporphine **615**  
3,9-Dihydroxy-1,2-dimethoxy-6a,7-dehydroaporphine **616**  
8-Hydroxystephenanthrine-N-oxide **628**
- 327.1469  $C_{19}H_{21}O_4N$   
Stenanthrine **553**  
1,2-Dimethoxy-9,10-dihydroxyaporphine  
**557**  
Artacinatine **620**
- 335.0793  $C_{19}H_{13}O_5N$   
3-Methoxyoxoputerine **587**  
Tuberosinone B **596**
- 336.1235  $C_{20}H_{18}O_4N$   
1,2,11-Trimethoxy-N-methyloxoaporphine  
**586**
- 337.0949  $C_{19}H_{15}O_5N$   
Annolatine **588**  
Dauriporphinoline **682**

337.1313	$C_{20}H_{19}O_4N$	<i>O</i> -Methylbulbocapnine $\alpha$ - <i>N</i> -oxide <b>570</b>
		<i>O</i> -Methylbulbocapnine $\beta$ - <i>N</i> -oxide <b>571</b>
		5-Oxonorglaucine <b>590</b>
		7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxydehydro-
		noraporphine <b>608</b>
339.1105	$C_{19}H_{17}O_5N$	355.1782 $C_{21}H_{25}O_4N$
		Fissicesine <i>N</i> -oxide <b>626</b>
		357.1575 $C_{20}H_{23}O_5N$
		<i>N</i> -Methyltanguyelline <b>573</b>
		<i>Cis</i> -7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxy-
		noraporphine <b>602</b>
		<i>Trans</i> -7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxy-
		noraporphine <b>603</b>
		4 $\beta$ -Hydroxythaliporphine <b>610</b>
		Rhopalotine <b>611</b>
339.1833	$C_{21}H_{25}O_3N$	366.1704 $C_{22}H_{24}O_4N$
		<i>N</i> -Methylthaliglucine <b>639</b>
341.1262	$C_{19}H_{19}O_5N$	367.1055 $C_{20}H_{17}O_6N$
		Norpontevedrine <b>597</b>
		Pareirubrine <b>678</b>
		369.1575 $C_{21}H_{23}O_5N$
		5-Oxoglaucine <b>591</b>
		1,2,7,9,10-Pentamethoxydehydronora-
		porphine <b>609</b>
		Dicentrine methine <i>N</i> -oxide <b>636</b>
		Thalictuberine <i>N</i> -oxide <b>634</b>
341.1626	$C_{20}H_{23}O_4N$	369.1940 $C_{22}H_{27}O_4N$
		<i>O</i> -Methylisocorydine methine <b>637</b>
341.5335	$C_{18}H_{12}O_4NCl$	371.1731 $C_{21}H_{25}O_5N$
		Acutifolidine <b>577</b>
		<i>Cis</i> -7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxy-
		aporphine <b>604</b>
		<i>Trans</i> -7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxy-
		aporphine <b>605</b>
		<i>Cis</i> -1,2,7,9,10-Pentamethoxynoraporphine
		<b>606</b>
342.1704	$C_{20}H_{24}O_4N$	380.1497 $C_{22}H_{22}O_5N$
		<i>N</i> -Methylthaliglucinone <b>640</b>
		383.1731 $C_{22}H_{25}O_5N$
		Dehydrothalicsimidine <b>619</b>
		<i>N</i> -Acetyl-seco- <i>N</i> -methylaurotetanine <b>631</b>
343.1418	$C_{19}H_{21}O_5N$	384.1809 $C_{22}H_{26}O_5N$
		<i>O</i> -Methyl- <i>N</i> -dimethylhernandine <b>575</b>
349.0585	$C_{19}H_{11}O_6N$	385.1889 $C_{22}H_{27}O_5N$
		<i>Cis</i> -1,2,7,9,10-Pentamethoxyaporphine <b>607</b>
		Glaucine methine <i>N</i> -oxide <b>633</b>
351.1105	$C_{20}H_{17}O_5N$	429.1786 $C_{23}H_{27}O_7N$
		Asimilobine-2- <i>O</i> - $\beta$ - <i>D</i> -glucoside <b>543</b>
353.1262	$C_{20}H_{19}O_3N$	
		<i>N</i> -Formylnormantene <b>558</b>
		<i>N</i> -Formyldiscoguartine <b>563</b>
353.1626	$C_{21}H_{23}O_4N$	
		Dicentrine methine <b>635</b>
		<i>O</i> -Methylbulbocapnine methine <b>638</b>
354.1704	$C_{21}H_{24}O_4N$	
		<i>O,N</i> -Dimethylbulbocapnine <b>569</b>
355.1418	$C_{20}H_{21}O_5N$	
		Dicentrine <i>N</i> -oxide <b>560</b>

\*Not previously reported in "Aporphinoid Alkaloids" Parts I, II, III, and IV (102-105).

TABLE 6. Botanical Sources of Aporphinoid Alkaloids.<sup>a</sup>

## ANNONACEAE

*Alphonsea*

- 2,6-Dimethoxy-5-hydroxyonychine **662**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Oxostephanine **216**

*Annona*

- Annotatine **588**  
Anoretine **683**  
Anonaine **7**  
Anolobine **16**  
Argentinine **162**  
Asimilobine **3**  
Atherospermidine **119**  
Cleistopholine **495**  
Corydine **74**  
Geovanine **648**  
3-Hydroxynornuciferine **254**  
Isoboldine **40**  
Lanuginosine **120**  
Laurelliptine **39**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Lysicamine **115**  
N-Methylasimilobine **4**  
O-Methylmoschatoline **118**  
Norushinsunine **138**  
Nuciferine **6**  
Oxophoebine **430**  
Xylopine **18**

*Artabotrys*

- Anonaine **7**  
Artacinate **620**  
Asimilobine **3**  
Atherospermidine **119**  
3-Hydroxynornuciferine **254**  
Laurelliptine **39**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Lysicamine **115**  
Nornuciferine **5**  
Norstephalagine **191**  
Ushinsunine **139**  
Wilsonirine **43**

*Cananga*

- Anonaine **7**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Ushinsunine **139**  
Ushinsunine  $\beta$ -N-oxide **441**

*Cardiopetalum*

- Anonaine **7**  
Asimilobine **3**  
Isoboldine **40**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Norushinsunine **138**

*Cleistopholis*

- Eupolauridine **392**  
Eupolauridine N-oxide **531**

- Isomoschatoline **332**  
Liriodenine **116**  
3-Methoxysampangine **664**  
Onychine **498**

*Cymbopetalum*

- Liriodenine **116**

*Desmos*

- Isolaureline **19**  
Lanuginosine **120**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Lysicamine **115**  
O-Methylmoschatoline **118**  
Oxobuxifoline **339**  
Oxocrebanine **340**

*Disepalum*

- Anonaine **7**  
Asimilobine **3**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Norliridinine **253**

*Enantia*

- Atherospermidine **119**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Lysicamine **115**  
O-Methylmoschatoline **118**

*Fissistigma*

- Atherosperminine **163**  
Atherosperminine N-oxide **379**  
Calycinine **278**  
Fissicesine **625**  
Fissicesine N-oxide **626**  
Kuafumine **431**  
Liriodenine **116**  
O-Methylmoschatoline **118**  
Oxocrebanine **340**  
Xylopine **18**

*Goniothalamus*

- Liriodenine **116**  
Oxostephanine **216**

*Greenwayodendron*

- Oliverine **143**  
Uvariopsamine **167**

*Guatteria*

- Anonaine **7**  
Anolobine **16**  
Argentinine **162**  
Atherospermidine **119**  
Atherosperminine **163**  
Corytuberine **71**  
Dehydronantene **156**  
Dehydronolitsine **471**  
Elmerrillicine **198**  
3-Hydroxynornuciferine **254**  
Isoboldine **40**  
Isocorydine **85**

- Isodomeesticine **53**  
Isoguattouregidine **425**  
Isopiline **184**  
Lauroretanine **54**  
Liriodenine **116**  
3-Methoxyguattescidine **578**  
3-Methoxyoxoputerine **587**  
3-Methoxyputerine **555**  
O-Methylisopiline **188**  
N-Methylauroretanine **55**  
O-Methylmoschatoline **118**  
Neolitsine **69**  
Norguattevaline **552**  
Norisodomeesticine **200**  
Nornuciferine **5**  
Oxoputerine **218**  
Roemerine **8**  
Roemeroline **17**
- Monocyclanthus*  
Argentinine **162**  
Argentinine N-oxide **623**  
Asimilobine **3**  
1-Demethoxy-4,5-dioxodehydroasimilobine **592**  
4,5-Dioxodehydroasimilobine **348**  
8-Hydroxystephenanthrine **627**  
8-Hydroxystephenanthrine N-oxide **628**  
N-Methylasimilobine **4**  
Oxoasimilobine **580**  
Stephananthrine **483**  
Stephananthrine N-oxide **624**
- Neostenanthera*  
Caaverine **1**  
Isopiline **184**  
Lirinidine **2**  
N-Methylisopiline **185**  
O-Methylisopiline **188**  
O-Methylmoschatoline **118**  
N-Methylstenantherine **554**  
Norliridinine **253**  
Stenantherine **553**
- Oncodostigma*  
Anonaine **7**  
Asimilobine **3**  
Cleistopholine **495**  
Corytuberine **71**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Lysicamine **115**  
Norcepharadione A **434**  
Nornuciferine **5**  
Norushinsunine **138**  
Oncodine **659**  
Ursuline **505**
- Oxandra*  
Liriodenine **116**
- Oxymitra*  
Argentinine **162**  
Atherosperminine **163**
- Atherosperminine N-oxide **379**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Lysicamine **115**  
N-Methylasimilobine **4**  
Norcepharadione B **242**  
Ushinsunine **139**
- Phaeanthus*  
Argentinine **162**  
Atherosperminine **163**
- Polyalthia*  
Anonaine **7**  
Asimilobine **3**  
Darinenine **510**  
6,7-Dimethoxyonychine **661**  
10-Hydroxyliriodenine **585**  
Isooncotine **660**  
Isoursuline **656**  
Lanuginosine **120**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Oxolaureline **121**  
O-Methylbulbocapnine  $\alpha$ -N-oxide **570**  
O-Methylbulbocapnine  $\beta$ -N-oxide **571**  
N-Methylhernangerine  $\beta$ -N-oxide **568**  
Norlirioferine **275**  
Noroliveroline **356**  
Oliveroline **222**  
Oliveroline  $\beta$ -N-oxide **223**  
Onychine **498**  
Oxostephanine **216**  
Polylongine **657**  
3,10,11-Trihydroxy-1,2-methylenedioxy-noraporphine **574**
- Pseuduvaria*  
Atherospermidine **119**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Oxoanolobine **337**
- Rollinia*  
Anonaine **7**  
Asimilobine **3**  
Lanuginosine **120**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Lysicamine **115**
- Trivalvaria*  
Anonaine **7**  
Boldine **50**  
Laurolitsine **49**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Lysicamine **115**  
Norcorydine **73**  
Norisocorytuberine **565**  
Nornuciferine **5**  
Oxostephanine **216**
- Unonopsis*  
6-Hydroxyonychine **500**  
Isoursuline **656**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Lysicamine **115**



Macondine **508**  
 Onychine **498**  
 Ursuline **505**

*Xylopi*

Anolobine **16**  
 Calycinine **278**  
 Corytuberine **71**  
 Dehydroxylophine **614**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Lanuginosine **120**  
 Liriodenine **116**  
 Lysicamine **115**  
 Magnoflorine **72**  
*O*-Methylmoschatoline **118**  
 Norglaucine **58**  
 Normantenine **61**  
 Oxoglaucine **124**  
 Oxophoebine **430**  
 Xylophine **18**

## ARISTOLOCHACEAE

*Aristolochia*

N-Acetylnornuciferine **181**  
 4,5-Dioxodehydroasimilobine **348**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Lysicamine **115**  
 Magnoflorine **72**  
 Tuberosinone B **596**  
 Tuberosinone C **595**

## BERBERIDACEAE

*Berberis*

1,2-Dimethoxy-9-hydroxyaporphine **400**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Magnoflorine **72**

*Nandina*

Magnoflorine **72**  
 Nantenine **62**

## EUPHORBIACEAE

*Croton*

Taspine **385**

## EUPOMATIACEAE

*Eupomatia*

Eupolauramine **675**  
 Eupolauridine **392**  
 Eupomatidine-1 **666**  
 Eupomatidine-2 **665**  
 Eupomatidine-3 **667**  
 10-Hydroxyeupolauramine **676**  
 Imbiline-1 **669**  
 Imbiline-2 **671**  
 Imbiline-3 **670**  
 Liriodenine **116**  
 3-Methoxyeupolauridine **668**

## FUMARIACEAE

*Ceratocarpus*

Glaucine **59**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Norglaucine **58**  
 Thaliporphine **44**

*Corydalis*

Bulbocarpine **92**  
 Corytuberine **71**  
 Domesticine **48**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Isocorydine **85**  
 Magnoflorine **72**  
*N*-Methylaurotetanine **55**  
 Norisocorydine **84**  
 Predicentrine **52**  
 Rhopalotine **611**

*Dactylicarpus*

Corydine **74**  
 Glaucine **59**  
 Isocorydine **85**

*Fumaria*

Lastourvilline **407**

*Platycarpus*

Corunnine **134**  
 Dehydroglaucine **154**  
 Dehydronantenine **156**  
 Domesticine **48**  
 Glaucine **59**  
 Glaucine methine **487**  
 Isodomesticine **53**  
*N*-Methylaurotetanine **55**  
 Nandazurine **137**  
 Nantenine **62**  
 Oxoglaucine **124**  
 Oxonantenine **125**  
 Pontevedrine **135**  
 Predicentrine **52**  
 Thalictuberine **169**  
 Thalictuberine *N*-oxide **634**  
 Thaliporphine **44**

*Sarcocarpus*

Corunnine **134**  
 Dehydroglaucine **154**  
 Glaucine **59**  
 Glaucine methine **487**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Isocorydine **85**  
*N*-Methylaurotetanine **55**  
 Oxoglaucine **124**  
 Pontevedrine **135**

## HERNANDIACEAE

*Hernandia*

Hernandine **111**  
 Ocoteine **109**

*Illigera*

Actinodaphnine **64**  
 Hernovine **76**

Launobine **91**  
Litseferine **203**

## HYPECOACEAE

*Hypocoum*

Bulbocapnine **92**

## LAURACEAE

*Actinodaphne*

Actinodaphnine **64**  
Laurotetanine **54**  
N-Methylaurotetanine **55**

*Aniba*

Apoglaziovine **21**  
Isoboldine **40**  
Norisocorydine **84**

*Cryptocarya*

Atheroline **123**

*Debaasia*

Atheroline **123**  
Boldine **50**  
Corytuberine **71**  
Isocorydine **85**  
Lauroitsine **49**  
Nantenine **62**  
Norisocorydine **84**  
Xanthoplanine **56**

*Lindera*

Corydine **74**  
Dicentrine **67**  
Hernagine **286**  
Hernandine **111**  
Hernovine **76**  
Isocorydine **85**  
Lauroitsine **49**  
N-Methylhernangerine **90**  
N-Methylaurotetanine **55**  
Nandigerine **89**  
Norisocorydine **84**  
Oduocine **576**  
Ovigerine **94**  
Oxoduocine **589**

*Litsea*

Actinodaphnine **64**  
Boldine **50**  
Corytuberine **71**  
Dicentrine **67**  
Isoboldine **40**  
Isocorydine **85**  
Isodomeesticine **53**  
Lauroitsine **49**  
Laurotetanine **54**  
Liriotulipiferine **199**  
Litebamine **684**  
Magnoflorine **72**  
N-Methylaurotetanine **55**  
N-Methylindcarpine **79**  
Nordicentrine **204**

Norisocorydine **84**

*Nectandra*

Apoglaziovine **21**  
Boldine **50**  
Isoboldine **40**  
Lauroitsine **49**  
Laurotetanine **54**  
3-Methoxynordomeesticine **572**  
Norphoebine **420**  
Phoebine **421**

*Neolitsea*

Actinodaphnine **64**  
Boldine **50**  
Corytuberine **71**  
Isoboldine **40**  
Lauroitsine **49**  
Laurotetanine **54**  
N-Methylaurotetanine **55**  
Nornuciferine **5**

*Ocotea*

3-O-Demethylthalicthuberine **630**  
0,0-Dimethylcorytuberine **88**  
3-Hydroxynuciferine **187**  
Isoboldine **40**  
Isocorydine **85**  
Laurelliptine **39**  
3-Methoxynuciferine **189**  
Nordomeesticine **47**  
Nororientinine **545**  
Pulchine **193**  
Thalicthuberine **169**  
Zenkerine **192**

*Phoebe*

Asimilobine **3**  
Laurotetanine **54**  
Oxoglaucine **124**  
Oxopurpureine **129**

## MAGNOLIACEAE

*Aromadendron*

N-Acetylanonaine **183**  
N-Acetylornuciferine **181**  
N-Acetyl-seco-N-methylaurotetanine **631**  
Liriodenine **116**  
Oxoglaucine **124**  
Pontevedrine **135**  
Predicentrine **52**

*Liriodendron*

Apoglaziovine **21**  
Caaverine **1**  
Corunnine **134**  
Glaucine **59**  
Lirinidine **2**  
Liriodendronine **215**  
Liriotulipiferine **199**  
N-Methylaurotetanine **55**  
Nornuciferine **5**  
Nuciferine **6**

Predicentrine **52**  
 Roemerine **8**  
 Thaliporphine **44**  
 Tuliferoline **190**

*Magnolia*

Magnoflorine **72**

*Michelia*

Liriodenine **116**

*Paramichelia*

Liriodenine **116**

*Talauma*

Anolobine **16**  
 Anonaine **7**  
 Asimilobine **3**  
 Liriodenine **116**  
 Norushinsunine **138**  
 Xylopine **18**

## MENISPERMACEAE

*Anisocycla*

Liriodenine **116**  
 Roemrefidine **9**  
 Stephenanthrine **483**

*Cissampelos*

Bulbocapnine **92**  
 Corydine **74**  
 Corytuberine **71**  
 Magnoflorine **72**  
 Norimeluteine **679**  
 Norrufescine **388**  
 Nuciferine **6**  
 Pareirubrine **678**

*Cocculus*

Magnoflorine **72**

*Cyclea*

Dicentrine **67**  
 N-Formylnormantenine **558**  
 Laurotetanine **54**  
 Normantenine **61**

*Menispermum*

Dauriporphinoline **682**

*Sinomenium*

Dauriporphine **529**  
 N-Demethyl-N-formyldehydronuciferine  
**612**  
 Sinomendine **579**

*Stephania*

Anonaine **7**  
 Argentinine **162**  
 Asimilobine **3**  
 Asimilobine-2-O- $\beta$ -D-glucoside **543**  
 Cassameridine **127**  
 Corydine **74**  
 Corydione **353**  
 Corytuberine **71**  
 Crebanine **38**

Dehydrocrebanine **372**  
 Dehydrodicentrine **157**  
 Dehydroroemerine **151**  
 Dehydrostephanine **369**  
 Dicentrine **67**  
 Dicentrinone **126**  
 Epiglaufidine **455**  
 8-Hydroxydehydroroemerine **613**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Isocorydine **85**  
 Isolaureline **19**  
 Liriodenine **116**  
 Magnoflorine **72**  
 N-Methylactinodaphnine **65**  
 Nantenine **62**  
 Nordicentrine **204**  
 Oliveroline **222**  
 Oxoanolobine **337**  
 Oxocrebanine **340**  
 Oxonantenine **125**  
 Oxoputerine **218**  
 Oxostephanine **216**  
 Phanostenine **66**  
 Roemerine **8**  
 Roemeroline **17**  
 Stephadione **598**  
 Stephanine **12**  
 Stephenanthrine **483**  
 Stesakine **272**  
 Xylopine **18**

*Strychnopsis*

Isocorydine **85**  
 Liriotulipiferine **199**  
 N-Methylindcarpine **79**  
 Predicentrine **52**

*Telitoxicum*

Lysicamine **115**  
 O-Methylmoschatoline **118**  
 Teladiazoline **680**  
 Telazoline **382**  
 Telikovine **584**

*Tiliacora*

Magnoflorine **72**

*Tinospora*

N-Acetylnornuciferine **181**  
 N-Formylanonaine **251**  
 N-Formylnormuciferine **396**  
 Magnoflorine **72**

MONIMLACEAE<sup>b</sup>*Peumus*

Lauroilsine **49**

*Siparuna*

Anonaine **7**  
 Asimilobine **3**  
 Isocorydine **85**  
 Laurotetanine **54**  
 Liriodenine **116**  
 N-Methylaurotetanine **55**

Nantenine **62**  
 Nornantenine **61**  
 Noroliveroline **356**  
 Oxonantenine **125**

## NELUMBONACEAE

*Nelumbo*

Asimilobine **3**  
 Lirinidine **2**  
 Nuciferine **6**

## PAPAVERACEAE

*Eschscholtzia*

*N*-Methylaurotetanine **55**

*Glaucium*

Cataline **148**  
 Corunnine **134**  
 Corydine **74**  
 Dehydroglaucine **154**  
 Dihydropontevodrine **354**  
 Glaucine **59**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Isocorydine **85**  
 Magnoflorine **72**  
 Oxoglaucine **124**  
 Tetrahydroglaucine **469**  
 Thaliporphine **44**

*Papaver*

Bracteoline **42**  
 Corydine **74**  
 Corytuberine **71**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Isocorydine **85**  
 Isothebaine **31**  
 Magnoflorine **72**  
*N*-Methylisothebaine **403**  
 Rhopalotine **611**  
 Roemerine **8**  
 Roemeroline **17**  
 Roemrefidine **9**

*Stylophorum*

Corytuberine **71**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Magnoflorine **72**

## PIPERACEAE

*Piper*

Aristolodione **433**  
 Cepharadione A **177**  
 Cepharadione B **176**  
 4,5-Dioxodehydroasimilobine **348**  
 Norcepharadione B **242**

## RANUNCULACEAE

*Aconitum*

Corydine **74**  
 Fuzitine **566**

*Asteropyrum*

Magnoflorine **72**

*Isopyrum*

Magnoflorine **72**

*Ranunculus*

Magnoflorine **72**

*Thalictrum*

Acutifolidine **577**  
 Dehydroglaucine **154**  
 Dehydrothalicsimidine **619**  
 Glaucine **59**  
 Isoboldine **40**  
 Isocorydine **85**  
 Leucoxylinone **212**  
 Liriodenine **116**  
 Magnoflorine **72**  
*N*-Methylanguyelline **573**  
*N*-Methylthaliglucine **639**  
*N*-Methylthaliglucinone **640**  
 Noroconovine **207**  
 Oconovine **102**  
 Ocoteine **109**  
 Oxopurpureine **129**  
 Thalicsimidine **100**  
 Thalictuberine **169**  
 Thaliglucine **171**  
 Thaliglucinone **172**  
 Thaliporphine **44**  
 Trilobinine **561**

*Xanthorbiza*

Liriodenine **116**

## RHAMNACEAE

*Discaria*

1,2,11-Trimethoxynoraporphine **549**

*Ziziphus*

Caaverine **1**  
 Lysicamine **115**  
*N*-Methylasimilobine **4**  
 Norisocorydine **84**  
 Nornuciferine **5**  
 Nuciferine **6**  
 Zizyphusine **564**

## RUTACEAE

*Fagara*

Fagara base **46**

*Zanthoxylum*

Magnoflorine **72**

## SAURURACEAE

*Houttuynia*

Cepharadione B **176**  
 7-Chloro-norcepharadione B **594**  
 Norcepharadione B **242**

\*Excluding those previously tabulated in "Aporphinoid Alkaloids" Parts I, II, III, and IV (102–105).

<sup>b</sup>Including Atherospermataceae and Siparunaceae.

TABLE 7. Names and Synonyms of Aporphinoids Cited in this Review.<sup>a</sup>

<i>N</i> -Acetylanonaine <b>183</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	6a,7-Dehydro-2-hydroxy-4,5-dioxonoraporphine <b>592</b> <i>na</i>
<i>N</i> -Acetylnornuciferine <b>181</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	6a,7-Dehydro-2-methoxy-4,5-dioxoaporphine <b>593</b> <i>na</i>
<i>N</i> -Acetyl-seco- <i>N</i> -methyllaurotetanine <b>631</b> <i>na</i>	Dehydronantenine <b>156</b> <i>ns</i>
<i>N</i> -Acetylxylopine <b>547</b> <i>na</i>	Dehydronolitsine <b>471</b> <i>ns</i>
Actinodaphnine <b>64</b> <i>ns</i>	Dehydronorglaucine <b>468</b> <i>ns</i>
Acutifolidine <b>577</b> <i>na</i>	Dehydronornantenine <b>470</b> <i>ns</i>
Alkaloid PO-3 <b>136</b> <i>ns</i>	Dehydronornuciferine <b>457</b> <i>ns, sd</i>
Annolatine <b>588</b> <i>na</i>	Dehydrooemerine <b>151</b> <i>ns</i>
Anoretine <b>683</b> <i>na</i>	Dehydrostephanine <b>369</b> <i>ns</i>
Anolobine <b>16</b> <i>ns</i>	Dehydrothalicsimidine <b>619</b> <i>na</i>
Anonaine <b>7</b> <i>ns</i>	Dehydroxylopine <b>614</b> <i>na</i>
Apoglaziovine <b>21</b> <i>ns</i>	1-Demethoxycepharadione B <b>593</b> <i>na</i>
Argentinine <b>162</b> <i>ns</i>	1-Demethoxy-4,5-dioxodehydroasimilobine <b>592</b> <i>na</i>
Argentinine- <i>N</i> -oxide <b>623</b> <i>na</i>	6-Demethoxyeupolauramine <b>672</b> <i>na</i>
Aristolodione <b>433</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	6- <i>O</i> -Demethyleupolauramine <b>673</b> <i>na</i>
Artacinatine <b>620</b> <i>na</i>	<i>N</i> -Demethyleupolauramine <b>674</b> <i>na</i>
Asimilobine <b>3</b> <i>ns</i>	<i>N</i> -Demethyl- <i>N</i> -formyldehydronuciferine <b>612</b> <i>na</i>
Asimilobine-2- <i>O</i> -β- <i>D</i> -glucoside <b>543</b> <i>na</i>	9- <i>O</i> -Demethylmeluteine <b>679</b> <i>na</i>
Atheroline <b>123</b> <i>ns</i>	6- <i>O</i> -Demethylmenisporphine <b>383</b> <i>ns, sd</i>
Atherospermidine <b>119</b> <i>ns</i>	9- <i>O</i> -Demethylrufescine <b>388</b> <i>sd</i>
Atherosperminine <b>163</b> <i>ns</i>	3- <i>O</i> -Demethylthalictuberine <b>630</b> <i>na</i>
Atherosperminine <i>N</i> -oxide <b>379</b> <i>ns</i>	Dicentrine <b>67</b> <i>ns</i>
4- <i>Aza</i> -1-methyl-3-oxo-3,4-dihydrofluorenone <b>663</b> <i>na</i>	Dicentrine methine <b>635</b> <i>na</i>
Bianfugenine <b>529</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	Dicentrine methine <i>N</i> -oxide <b>636</b> <i>na</i>
Bisnoratherosperminine <b>378</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	Dicentrinone <b>126</b> <i>ns</i>
Boldine <b>50</b> <i>ns</i>	Didehydroglaucine <b>469</b> <i>ns</i>
Boldine <i>N</i> -oxide <b>556</b> <i>na</i>	Dielsine <b>516</b> <i>rs</i>
Bracteoline <b>42</b> <i>ns</i>	Dihydroisoursuline <b>657</b> <i>na</i>
Bulbocapnine <b>92</b> <i>ns</i>	Dihydroonychine <b>499</b> <i>ns, sd</i>
Caaverine <b>1</b> <i>ns</i>	Dihydropontevedrine <b>354</b> <i>ns, sd</i>
Calycinine <b>278</b> <i>ns</i>	5,8-Dihydroxycleistopholine <b>646</b> <i>na</i>
Canangine <b>392</b> <i>ns</i>	2,9-Dihydroxy-1,3-dimethoxy-6a,7-dehydroaporphine <b>615</b> <i>na</i>
Cassameridine <b>127</b> <i>ns</i>	3,9-Dihydroxy-1,2-dimethoxy-6a,7-dehydroaporphine <b>616</b> <i>na</i>
Cassythicine <b>65</b> <i>ns</i>	3,9-Dihydroxynornuciferine <b>552</b> <i>na</i>
Cataline <b>148</b> <i>ns</i>	5,8-Dimethoxycleistopholine <b>647</b> <i>na</i>
Cepharadione A <b>177</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	5,6-Dimethoxydihydroonychine <b>658</b> <i>na</i>
Cepharadione B <b>176</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	1,2-Dimethoxy-9,10-dihydroxyaporphine <b>557</b> <i>na</i>
7-Chloro-6-demethyl-cepharadione B <b>594</b> <i>na</i>	1,2-Dimethoxy-9-hydroxyaporphine <b>400</b> <i>ns, sd</i>
7-Chloro-norcepharadione B <b>594</b> <i>na</i>	2,6-Dimethoxy-5-hydroxyonychine <b>662</b> <i>na</i>
Cleistopholine <b>495</b> <i>ns</i>	6,7-Dimethoxyonychine <b>661</b> <i>na</i>
Corunnine <b>134</b> <i>ns</i>	4,9-Dimethoxysampangine <b>667</b> <i>na</i>
Corydine <b>74</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	0, <i>N</i> -Dimethylbulbocapnine <b>569</b> <i>na</i>
Corydione <b>353</b> <i>ns</i>	0, <i>N</i> -Dimethylbulbocapninium cation <b>569</b> <i>na</i>
Corytuberine <b>71</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	0, <i>N</i> -Dimethylcalycinine <b>411</b> <i>ns, sd</i>
Crabbine <b>611</b> <i>na</i>	0,0-Dimethylcorytuberine <b>88</b> <i>ns</i>
Crebanine <b>38</b> <i>ns</i>	0, <i>N</i> -Dimethyl-1-demethoxy-4,5-dioxodehydroasimilobine <b>593</b> <i>na</i>
Danguyelline <b>294</b> <i>rs, sd</i>	0, <i>N</i> -Dimethylfissoldine <b>411</b> <i>ns, sd</i>
Darienine <b>510</b> <i>ns</i>	0, <i>N</i> -Dimethyliriodendronine <b>214</b> <i>ns</i>
Dauriporphine <b>529</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	4,5-Dioxodehydroasimilobine <b>348</b> <i>ns, sd</i>
Dauriporphinoline <b>682</b> <i>na</i>	4,5-Dioxodehydronantenine <b>353</b> <i>ns</i>
Dehydroanonaine <b>459</b> <i>ns, sd</i>	
Dehydrobulbocapnine <b>618</b> <i>na</i>	
Dehydrocassythicine <b>617</b> <i>na</i>	
Dehydrocrebanine <b>372</b> <i>ns</i>	
Dehydrodicentrine <b>157</b> <i>ns</i>	
Dehydroglaucine <b>154</b> <i>ns</i>	

- Discogouattine **280** *ns*  
 Domesticine **48** *ns*  
 Duguenaine **380** *ns*  
 Duguespixin **474** *rs*  
 Elmerillicine **198** *ns*  
 Epiglaufidine **455** *ns*  
 (-)-6-Epilaurepukine **550** *na*  
 Eupolauramine **675** *na*  
 Eupolauridine **392** *ns*  
 Eupolauridine di-*N*-oxide **532** *ns, sd*  
 Eupolauridine *N*-oxide **531** *ns, sd*  
 Eupomatidine-1 **666** *na*  
 Eupomatidine-2 **665** *na*  
 Eupomatidine-3 **667** *na*  
 Fagara base **46** *ns*  
 Fissicesine **625** *na*  
 Fissicesine *N*-oxide **626** *na*  
 Fissistigine A **278** *ns*  
 Fissoldine **278** *ns*  
*N*-Formylanonaine **251** *ns, sd*  
*N*-Formylcalycinine **562** *na*  
*N*-Formyldehydronornuciferine **612** *na*  
*N*-Formyldiscogouattine **563** *na*  
*N*-Formylnornantenine **558** *na*  
*N*-Formylnornuciferine **396** *ns, sd*  
 Fuzitine **566** *na*  
 Geovanine **648** *na*  
 Glaucine **59** *ns*  
 Glaucine methine **487** *ns, sd*  
 Glaucine methine *N*-oxide **633** *na*  
 Glaucine *N*-oxide **276** *ns, sd*  
 Goudotianine **479** *rs, sd*  
 Hernagine **286** *ns, sd*  
 Hernandine **111** *ns, sd*  
 Hernangerine **89** *ns, sd*  
 Hernovine **76** *ns, sd*  
 Hexahydronandazurine **601** *na*  
 Homomoschatoline **118** *ns*  
 5-Hydroxycleistopholine **641** *na*  
 6-Hydroxycleistopholine **643** *na*  
 8-Hydroxycleistopholine **644** *na*  
 7-Hydroxydehydronorglaucine **608** *na*  
 8-Hydroxydehydrooemerine **613** *na*  
 1-Hydroxy-2,9-dimethoxynoraporphine **545** *na*  
 6-Hydroxy-5,9-dimethoxyoxoisoaporphine **383**  
*ns, sd*  
 6-Hydroxy-5,10-dimethoxyoxoisoaporphine **681**  
*na*  
 7-Hydroxydomesticine **601** *na*  
 10-Hydroxyeupolauramine **676** *na*  
*cis*-7-Hydroxyglaucine **604** *na*  
*trans*-7-Hydroxyglaucine **605** *na*  
 4 $\beta$ -Hydroxyisocorydine **611** *na*  
 10-Hydroxyliriodenine **585** *na*  
 5-Hydroxy-6-methoxyonychine **656** *na*  
 6-Hydroxy-7-methoxyonychine **659** *na*  
*cis*-7-Hydroxynorglaucine **602** *na*  
*trans*-7-Hydroxynorglaucine **603** *na*  
 3-Hydroxynornuciferine **254** *ns*  
 3-Hydroxynuciferine **187** *ns*  
 5-Hydroxyonychine **651** *na*  
 6-Hydroxyonychine **500** *ns, sd*  
 7-Hydroxyonychine **653** *na*  
 8-Hydroxyonychine **503** *ns*  
 8-Hydroxystephenanthrine **627** *na*  
 8-Hydroxystephenanthrine-*N*-oxide **628** *na*  
*cis*-7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxyaporphine  
**604** *na*  
*trans*-7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxyaporphine  
**605** *na*  
 7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxydehydro-  
 noraporphine **608** *na*  
*cis*-7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxy-  
 noraporphine **602** *na*  
*trans*-7-Hydroxy-1,2,9,10-tetramethoxy-  
 noraporphine **603** *na*  
 4 $\beta$ -Hydroxythaliporphine **610** *na*  
 Imbiline-1 **669** *na*  
 Imbiline-2 **671** *na*  
 Imbiline-3 **670** *na*  
 Imeluteine **391** *ns*  
 Isoboldine **40** *ns*  
 Isocorydine **85** *ns*  
 Isocorydine *N*-oxide **288** *ns*  
 Isodomesticine **53** *ns*  
 Isogoudotianine **622** *na*  
 Isogouartouregidine **425** *ns, sd*  
 Isolaureline **19** *ns*  
 Isolaureline methine **165** *ns*  
 Isolaureline methine *N*-oxide **629** *na*  
 Isolaureline *N*-oxide **546** *na*  
 Isomoschatoline **332** *ns*  
 Isooncotine **660** *na*  
 Isopiline **184** *ns, sd*  
 Isothebaine **31** *ns*  
 Isoursuline **656** *na*  
 Kuafumine **431** *ns*  
 Lanuginosine **120** *ns, sd*  
 Lastourvilline **407** *ns*  
 Launobine **91** *ns*  
 Laurelliptine **39** *ns*  
 Laurolitsine **49** *ns, sd*  
 Laurotetanine **54** *ns, sd*  
 Lauterine **121** *ns*  
 Leucoxylinone **212** *ns*  
 Lirindine **2** *ns, sd*  
 Liriodendronine **215** *ns, sd*  
 Liriodenine **116** *ns, sd*  
 Liriotulipiferine **199** *ns*  
 Litebamine **684** *na*  
 Litseferine **203** *ns*  
 Lysicamine **115** *ns*  
 Macondine **508** *ns, sd*  
 Magnoflorine **72** *ns*  
 5-Methoxycleistopholine **642** *na*  
 8-Methoxycleistopholine **645** *na*  
 7-Methoxydehydronorglaucine **609** *na*  
 10-Methoxyeupolauramine **677** *na*  
 3-Methoxyeupolauridine **668** *na*  
 3-Methoxyglaucine **100** *ns*  
*cis*-7-Methoxyglaucine **607** *na*  
 3-Methoxyguattescidine **578** *na*

- 6-Methoxy-7-hydroxyonychine **660** *na*  
10-Methoxyliroidenine **121** *ns*  
3-Methoxynordomesticine **572** *na*  
*cis*-7-Methoxynorglaucine **606** *na*  
3-Methoxynuciferine **189** *ns*  
3-Methoxyonychine **650** *na*  
5-Methoxyonychine **652** *na*  
6-Methoxyonychine **502** *ns, sd*  
7-Methoxyonychine **654** *na*  
8-Methoxyonychine **655** *na*  
3-Methoxyoxoputerine **587** *na*  
3-Methoxyputerine **555** *na*  
3-Methoxysampangine **664** *na*  
4-Methoxysampangine **665** *na*  
9-Methoxysampangine **666** *na*  
N-Methylactinodaphnine **65** *ns*  
N-Methylactinodaphnine N-oxide **559** *na*  
N-Methylanolobine **17** *ns*  
N-Methylasimilobine **4** *ns*  
O-Methylasimilobine **4** *ns*  
O-Methylatheroline **124** *ns*  
1-Methyl-4-azafluoren-9-one **498** *ns*  
O-Methylbulbocapnine  $\alpha$ -N-oxide **570** *na*  
O-Methylbulbocapnine  $\beta$ -N-oxide **571** *na*  
O-Methylbulbocapnine methine **638** *na*  
N-Methylcalycinine **279** *ns, sd*  
O-Methylcalycinine **280** *ns*  
N-Methyltanguyelline **573** *na*  
O-Methyl-N-dimethylhernandine **575** *na*  
O-Methyl-N-dimethylhernandinium cation **575** *na*  
N-Methyldiscoguardine **411** *ns, sd*  
O-Methylduquespexine **477** *ns*  
O-Methylelmerrillcine **555** *na*  
N-Methylfissoldine **279** *ns*  
7-Methyl-N-formyldehydroanoinine **621** *na*  
N-Methylhernangerine **90** *ns*  
N-Methylhernangerine N-oxide **567** *na*  
N-Methylhernangerine  $\beta$ -N-oxide **568** *na*  
O-Methylisoboldine **44** *ns*  
O-Methylisocorydine methine **637** *na*  
N-Methylisopiline **185** *ns, sd*  
O-Methylisopiline **188** *ns, sd*  
N-Methylisothebaine **403** *ns*  
N-Methylisothebainium cation **403** *ns*  
N-Methylaunobine **92** *ns*  
O-Methylaurepukine **551** *na*  
N-Methylaurotetanine **55** *ns*  
N-Methylindcarpine **79** *ns*  
O-Methylirinine **189** *ns*  
N-Methyliriodendronine **581** *na*  
2-O-Methyliriodendronine **582** *na*  
N-Methyllysicamine **583** *na*  
7-O-Methylmichelalbaine **599** *na*  
O-Methylmoschatoline **118** *ns, sd*  
N-Methylnandigerine **90** *ns*  
N-Methylnandigerine N-oxide **567** *na*  
N-Methylnandigerine  $\beta$ -N-oxide **568** *na*  
O-Methylnorlirinine **188** *ns, sd*  
7-O-Methylnorushinsunine **599** *na*  
O-Methyloncodine **661** *na*  
O-Methylpolylongine **658** *na*  
O-Methylpraecoxine **88** *ns*  
O-Methylpukateine N-oxide **551** *na*  
N-Methylroemerine **9** *ns*  
N-Methylsecoglaucine **487** *ns, sd*  
N-Methylstenantherine **554** *na*  
N-Methylthaliglucine **639** *na*  
N-Methylthaliglucinium cation **639** *na*  
N-Methylthaliglucinone **640** *na*  
N-Methylthaliglucinonium cation **640** *na*  
N-Methylthaliporphine **46** *ns*  
7-O-Methylushinsunine **600** *na*  
O-Methylxyloguyelline **420** *ns*  
N-Methylxylopinine methine **165** *ns*  
N-Methylxylopinine methine N-oxide **629** *na*  
N-Methylxylopinine N-oxide **546** *na*  
N-Methylzenkerine **193** *ns*  
Nandazurine **137** *ns*  
Nandigerine **89** *ns, sd*  
Nantenine **62** *ns, sd*  
Neolitsine **69** *ns*  
Noraristolodione **348** *ns, sd*  
Noratherosperminine **239** *ns*  
Norboldine **49** *ns, sd*  
Norbulbocapnine **91** *ns*  
Norcepharadione A **434** *ns*  
Norcepharadione B **242** *ns, sd*  
Norcorydine **73** *ns*  
Nordicentrine **204** *ns, sd*  
Nordomesticine **47** *ns*  
Noreupolauramine **674** *na*  
Norglaucine **58** *ns*  
Norguattevaline **552** *na*  
Norimeluteine **679** *na*  
Norisoboldine **39** *ns*  
Norisocorydine **84** *ns*  
Norisocorytuberine **565** *na*  
Norisodomesticine **200** *ns*  
Norliridinine **253** *ns, sd*  
Norlirioferine **275** *ns, sd*  
Normantenine **61** *ns*  
Nornuciferine **5** *ns*  
Noroconovine **207** *ns*  
Noroliveroline **356** *ns*  
Nororientidine **464** *ns, sd*  
Nororientinine **545** *na*  
Norphoebine **420** *ns*  
Norpontevedrine **597** *na*  
Norrufescine **388** *ns, sd*  
Norsecoglaucine **632** *na*  
Norstephalagine **191** *ns*  
Norushinsunine **138** *ns*  
Nuciferine **6** *ns*  
Nuciferine N-oxide **544** *na*  
Oconovine **102** *ns*  
Ocoteine **109** *ns*  
Oduocine **576** *na*  
Oliverine **143** *ns*  
Oliveroline **222** *ns*  
Oliveroline  $\beta$ -N-oxide **223** *ns, sd*  
Oncodine **659** *na*

- Onychine **498** *ns, sd*  
 Onychine *N*-oxide **649** *na*  
 Orientine **401** *ns*  
 Ovigerine **94** *ns, sd*  
 Oxoanolobine **337** *ns*  
 Oxoasimilobine **580** *na*  
 Oxobuxifoline **339** *ns*  
 Oxocrebanine **340** *ns*  
 7-Oxodehydroasimilobine **580** *na*  
 Oxoduocine **589** *na*  
 5-Oxoglaucine **591** *na*  
 Oxoglaucine **124** *ns*  
 Oxolaureline **121** *ns*  
 Oxo-*O*-methylpukateine **218** *ns*  
 Oxonantene **125** *ns*  
 5-Oxonorglaucine **590** *na*  
 Oxonuciferine **115** *ns*  
 Oxophoebine **430** *ns, sd*  
 Oxopurpureine **129** *ns, sd*  
 Oxoputerine **218** *ns*  
 Oxostephanine **216** *ns, sd*  
 Oxoxylophine **120** *ns*  
 Oxylophine **504** *rs*  
 Oxylopinine **500** *ns*  
 Pareirubrine **678** *na*  
*cis*-1,2,7,9,10-Pentamethoxyaporphine **607** *na*  
 1,2,7,9,10-Pentamethoxydehydronoraporphine **609** *na*  
*cis*-1,2,7,9,10-Pentamethoxynoraporphine **606** *na*  
 Peruvianine **335** *ns*  
 Phanostenine **66** *ns*  
 Phoebine **421** *ns*  
 Piperadione **433** *ns, sd*  
 Polyfothine **661** *na*  
 Polylongine **657** *na*  
 Pontevedrine **135** *ns*  
 Predicentrine **52** *ns*  
 Pulchine **193** *ns*  
 Purpureine **100** *ns*  
 Remrefidine **9** *ns*  
 Rhopalotine **611** *na*  
 Roemerine **8** *ns*  
 Roemerine methine **483** *ns, sd*  
 Roemeroline **17** *ns*  
 Roemrefidine **9** *ns*  
 Sampangine **533** *ns, sd*  
 Secoboldine **490** *ns, sd*  
 Secoglaucine **241** *ns*  
 Sinomendine **579** *na*  
 Stenanthrine **553** *na*  
 Stephadione **598** *na*  
 Stephanine **12** *ns*  
 Stephenanthrine **483** *ns, sd*  
 Stephenanthrine *N*-oxide **624** *na*  
 Stesakine **272** *ns*  
 Taspine **385** *ns*  
 Teladiazoline **680** *na*  
 Telazoline **382** *ns*  
 Telikovine **584** *na*  
 Telitoxine **387** *ns*  
 Tetradehydroglaucine **469** *ns*  
 Thalictmidine **44** *ns*  
 Thalictmine **109** *ns*  
 Thalicsimidine **100** *ns*  
 Thalictuberine **169** *ns, sd*  
 Thalictuberine *N*-oxide **634** *na*  
 Thaliglucine **171** *ns*  
 Thaliglucinone **172** *ns*  
 Thaliporphine **44** *ns*  
 Thalphenine methine **171** *ns*  
 Thaspine **385** *ns*  
 Tinocrispicine **396** *ns, sd*  
 Trichoguatrine **478** *rs*  
 1,2,11-Trihydroxyaporphine **548** *na*  
 3,10,11-Trihydroxy-1,2-methylenedioxy-noraporphine **574** *na*  
 Trilobinine **561** *na*  
 1,2,11-Trimethoxydehydronoraporphine **464** *ns, sd*  
 1,2,11-Trimethoxy-*N*-methyloxoaporphine **586** *na*  
 1,2,11-Trimethoxy-*N*-methyloxoaporphinium cation **586** *na*  
 1,2,11-Trimethoxynoraporphine **549** *na*  
 1,2,11-Trimethoxyoxoaporphine **426** *ns*  
 1,2,11-Trimethoxyoxoaporphine methiodide **586** *na*  
 Tuberosinone B **596** *na*  
 Tuberosinone C **595** *na*  
 Tuliferoline **190** *ns*  
 Ursuline **505** *ns, sd*  
 Ushinsunine **139** *ns*  
 Ushinsunine  $\beta$ -*N*-oxide **441** *ns, sd*  
 Uvariopsamine **167** *ns*  
 Uvariopsine **165** *ns*  
 Wilsonirine **43** *ns*  
 Xanthoplanine **56** *ns, sd*  
 Xylophine **18** *ns*  
 Zenkerine **192** *ns*  
 Zizyphusine **564** *na*

<sup>a</sup>*rs*: revised structure; *sd*: additional physical and spectral data; *ns*: new source (known aporphinoid isolated again or synthesized); *na*: new aporphinoid alkaloid.

#### LITERATURE CITED

1. H. Achenbach, D. Frey, and R. Waibel, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **54**, 1331 (1991).
2. H. Achenbach and H. Hemrich, *Phytochemistry*, **30**, 1265 (1991).
3. H. Achenbach and M. Löwel, *Planta Med.*, **59**, 388 (1993).
4. A.Z. Adnan, P. Pachaly, D. Arbain, and Syafruddin, *Planta Med.*, **57**, Suppl. Issue 2, A93 (1991).
5. V.U. Ahmad and S. Iqbal, *Nat. Prod. Lett.*, **2**, 105 (1993).



6. R. Ahmad, M.A. Malik, and M. Zia-ul-Haq, *Fitoterapia*, **63**, 282 (1992).
7. S. Al-Khalil, *Dirasat-Univ. Jordan, Ser. B*, **17B**, 185 (1990); *Chem. Abstr.*, **116**, 170102r (1992).
8. D.P. Allais, T. Gözler, and H. Guinaudeau, *Plant. Med. Phytother.*, **22**, 219 (1988).
9. D.P. Allais and H. Guinaudeau, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **53**, 1280 (1990).
10. T. Alves, A.B. de Oliveira, and V. Snieckus, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **29**, 2135 (1988).
11. N. Atanes, L. Castedo, E. Guitián, and J.M. Saá, *Heterocycles*, **26**, 1183 (1987).
12. N. Atanes, L. Castedo, E. Guitián, C. Saá, J.M. Saá, and R. Suau, *J. Org. Chem.*, **56**, 2984 (1991).
13. Atta-ur-Rahman and S. Ahmad, *Fitoterapia*, **58**, 266 (1987).
14. Atta-ur-Rahman, M.K. Bhatti, F. Akhtar, and M.I. Choudhary, *Phytochemistry*, **31**, 2869 (1992).
15. Atta-ur-Rahman and A. Pervin, *Fitoterapia*, **62**, 261 (1991).
16. B.M.R. Bandara, D. Cortes, U.L.B. Jayasinghe, V. Karunaratne, S. Sotheeswaran, and G.P. Wannigama, *Planta Med.*, **55**, 393 (1989).
17. K.H.C. Baser, in: "New Trends in Natural Products Chemistry, Studies in Organic Chemistry." Vol. 26, Ed. by Atta-ur-Rahman and P.W. Le Quesne, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1986, pp. 45–58.
18. K.H.C. Baser and A. Ertan, *Planta Med.*, **56**, 337 (1990).
19. K.H.C. Baser and N. Kirimer, *Planta Med.*, **54**, 513 (1988).
20. J.F. Biard and M. Ben Salah, *Fitoterapia*, **61**, 72 (1990).
21. M. Bin Zakaria, I. Saito, and T. Matsuura, *Int. J. Crude Drug Res.*, **27**, 92 (1989).
22. O. Blanco, L. Castedo, M. Cid, J.A. Seijas, and C. Villaverde, *Heterocycles*, **31**, 1077 (1990).
23. O. Blanco, L. Castedo, D. Cortes, and M.C. Villaverde, *Phytochemistry*, **30**, 2071 (1991).
24. O.M. Blanco, L. Castedo, and M.C. Villaverde, *Phytochemistry*, **32**, 1055 (1993).
25. A. Bonora, B. Tosi, G. Dall'Olio, and A. Bruni, *Phytochemistry*, **29**, 2389 (1990).
26. E. Bou-Abdallah, A. Jossang, D. Tadic, M. Leboeuf, and A. Cavé, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 273 (1989).
27. B.F. Bowden, H.C. Freeman, and R.D.G. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. II*, 658 (1976).
28. B.F. Bowden, K. Picker, E. Ritchie, and W.C. Taylor, *Aust. J. Chem.*, **28**, 2681 (1975).
29. F. Bracher, *Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, 87 (1989).
30. F. Bracher, *Arch. Pharm.*, **322**, 293 (1989).
31. F. Bracher, *Arch. Pharm.*, **325**, 645 (1992).
32. F. Bracher, *Pharm. Ztg. Wiss.*, **5**, 109 (1992).
33. F. Bracher, *Pharmazie*, **48**, 521 (1993).
34. K.T. Buck, D.L. Edgren, G.W. Blake, and M.D. Menachery, *Heterocycles*, **36**, 2489 (1993).
35. A.R. Carroll and W.C. Taylor, *Aust. J. Chem.*, **44**, 1615 (1991).
36. B.K. Cassels, D. Tadic, O. Laprévotte, and A. Cavé, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 420 (1989).
37. L. Castedo, J.C. Estévez, R.J. Estévez, J.A. Seijas, M.P. Vazquez Tato, and M.C. Villaverde, *An. Quim.*, **86**, 805 (1990).
38. L. Castedo, R. Estévez, J.M. Saá, and R. Suau, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2179 (1978).
39. L. Castedo, R.J. Estévez, J.M. Saá, and R. Suau, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, **19**, 1319 (1982).
40. L. Castedo, J.A. Granja, A. Rodríguez de Lera, and M.C. Villaverde, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, **25**, 1561 (1988).
41. L. Castedo, J.A. Granja, A. Rodríguez de Lera, and M.C. Villaverde, *Phytochemistry*, **30**, 2781 (1991).
42. L. Castedo, S. López, A. Rodríguez de Lera, and C. Villaverde, *Phytochemistry*, **28**, 251 (1989).
43. L. Castedo, S. Lopez, and C. Villaverde, *An. Quim.*, **85**, 48 (1989).
44. O.C. Castro, in: "Phytochemical Potential of Tropical Plants, Recent Advances in Phytochemistry." Vol. 27, Ed. by K.R. Downum, J.T. Romeo, and H.A. Stafford, Plenum Press, New York, 1993, Chapter 3, pp. 65–87.
45. O.C. Castro, G. Hasbun, and M. Calderon, *Fitoterapia*, **62**, 72 (1991).
46. O.C. Castro, G. Rodriguez, and L. Poveda, *Fitoterapia*, **60**, 474 (1989).
47. A. Cavé, R. Hocquemiller, and F. Roblot, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, **127**, 258 (1990).
48. M. Chakravarty, C. Chaudhuri, B. Achari, and S.C. Pakrashi, *Planta Med.*, **54**, 467 (1988).
49. M. Chakrabarty and A. Patra, *Ind. J. Chem.*, **29B**, 394 (1990).
50. K.C. Chan, K. Mahmood, A.H. Hadi, and K. Shaari, *Malaysian J. Sci.*, **9**, 77 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **110**, 111787w (1989).
51. B. Charles, H. Guinaudeau, J. Bruneton, and P. Cabalion, *Can. J. Chem.*, **67**, 1257 (1989).
52. V.A. Chelombit'ko and I.A. Israilov, *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 559 (1988); *Chem. Abstr.*, **110**, 21093n (1989).
53. C.-C. Chen, Y.-L. Huang, J.-C. Ou, M.-J. Su, S.-M. Yu, and C.-M. Teng, *Planta Med.*, **57**, 406 (1991).
54. H.-S. Chen, G.-Y. Han, M.-Z. Liu, and H.-Q. Liang, *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, **2**, 787 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 44535s (1992).

55. Y. Chen and S.-D. Fang, Abstract, 33rd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Pharmacognosy, Williamsburg, VA, 1992, p. 10.
56. Y. Chen, S. Fang, H. Li, Y. Li, and H. Yang, *Zhiwu Xuebao*, **33**, 552 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 86637g (1992).
57. Y. Chen, S. Fang, D. Liang, and F. Jiang, *Zhiwu Xuebao*, **31**, 296 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **112**, 155190s (1990).
58. Y. Chen, S. Fang, A. Suzuki, and A. Isogai, *Zhiwu Xuebao*, **31**, 544 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **113**, 74726q (1990).
59. Y. Chen, Y. Pan, and S. Fang, *Zhongcaoyao*, **18**, 438 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **108**, 19257j (1988).
60. Y. Chen, C. Qiu, L. Shen, C. Gao, L. Qiao, and D. Wang, *Beijing Yike Daxue Xuebao*, **23**, 235 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 167656q (1992).
61. M. Chigr, H. Filluz, and A. Rougny, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **29**, 5913 (1988).
62. C. Correa, A. Urzúa, and R. Torres, *Bol. Soc. Chil. Quím.*, **32**, 105 (1987).
63. D. Cortes, D. Davoust, A.H.A. Hadi, S.H. Myint, R. Hocquemiller, and A. Cavé, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **53**, 862 (1990).
64. D. Cortes, M.Y. Torrero, M.P. D'Ocon, M.L. Cadenas, A. Cavé, and A.H.A. Hadi, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **53**, 503 (1990).
65. C. Costanza, G.R. Lenz, and R.A. Lessor, *Heterocycles*, **34**, 465 (1992).
66. E. Daskalova, E. Iskrenova, H.G. Kiryakov, and L. Evstatieva, *Phytochemistry*, **27**, 953 (1988).
67. A.M.P. de Díaz, P.P.D. Díaz, and P. Joseph-Nathan, *Rev. Latinoamer. Quím.*, **19**, 58 (1988).
68. A.M.P. de Díaz, P.P.D. Díaz, and P. Joseph-Nathan, *Rev. Colomb. Quím.*, **19**, 63 (1990); *Chem. Abstr.*, **116**, 148269d (1992).
69. J.-Z. Deng, S.-X. Zhao, and Z.-C. Miao, *Phytochemistry*, **31**, 1448 (1992).
70. J.-Z. Deng, S.-X. Zhao, and Z.-C. Miao, *Nat. Prod. Lett.*, **2**, 283 (1993).
71. O.N. Denisenko, I.A. Israelov, and M.S. Yunusov, *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 439 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **116**, 170156m (1992).
72. A.B. de Oliveira, G.G. de Oliveira, F. Carazza, and J.G.S. Maia, *Phytochemistry*, **26**, 2650 (1987).
73. M. de Queiroz Paulo, J.M. Barbosa-Filho, E.O. Lima, R.F. Maia, R. de Cassia, B.B.C. Barbosa, and M.A.C. Kaplan, *J. Ethnopharmacol.*, **36**, 39 (1992).
74. M. de Queiroz Paulo, M.A.C. Kaplan, O. Laprévotte, F. Roblot, R. Hocquemiller, and A. Cavé, *Fitoterapia*, **62**, 150 (1991).
75. M. de Queiroz Paulo, E.S. Lima, M.L.C.C. Lima, W.A. Rodrigues, and M.A.C. Kaplan, Abstract, XI Simpósio de Plantas Mediciniais do Brasil, João Pessoa (Brazil), 1990, 2.48.
76. S.J. Desai, R.N. Charurvedi, L.P. Badheka, and N.B. Mulchandani, *Ind. J. Chem.*, **28B**, 775 (1989).
77. S.J. Desai, B.R. Prabhu, and N.B. Mulchandani, *Phytochemistry*, **27**, 1511 (1988).
78. Kh. Duchevska, M. Velcheva, and G. Samuelsson, *Acta Pharm. Nord.*, **1**, 363 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **112**, 155310f (1990).
79. G. Dzhurmanski, G. Stancheva, and P. Tsvetkova, *Rastenievud. Nauki*, **24**, 45 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **107**, 93573e (1987).
80. A.M. El-Fishawy, M.A. Abd El-Kawy, M. Motawe, and I.H. Bowen, *Herba Hung.*, **28**, 63 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **112**, 195238v (1990).
81. K.E.H. El Tahir, *Int. J. Pharmacog.*, **29**, 101 (1991).
82. J.C. Estévez Cabanas, "Síntesis de Aporfinas y Compuestos Fenantrenicos Relacionados," Ph.D. Thesis, University of Santiago de Compostela, Spain, 1992.
83. J.C. Estévez, R.J. Estévez, and L. Castedo, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **33**, 6883 (1992).
84. J.C. Estévez, M.C. Villaverde, R.J. Estévez, and L. Castedo, *Planta Med.*, **56**, 513 (1990).
85. J.C. Estévez, M.C. Villaverde, R.J. Estévez, and L. Castedo, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **32**, 529 (1991).
86. J.C. Estévez, M.C. Villaverde, R.J. Estévez, and L. Castedo, *Tetrahedron*, **49**, 2783 (1993).
87. J.C. Estévez, M.C. Villaverde, R.J. Estévez, J.A. Seijas, and L. Castedo, *Can. J. Chem.*, **68**, 964 (1990).
88. V. Fajardo, F. Podestá, B. Moreno, and B. Sener, Abstract, 18th Latin American Chemistry Congress, Santiago (Chile), 1988, p. 819.
89. S. Fang, Y. Chen, R. Zhang, Y. Lu, and H. Yang, *Zhiwu Xuebao*, **32**, 368 (1990); *Chem. Abstr.*, **114**, 98206s (1991).
90. S. Fang, X. Xu, Y. Chen, and Y. Zhong, *Zhongcaoyao*, **18**, 146 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **107**, 93551w (1987).
91. A.J. Ferdous, M.O. Islam, and C.M. Hasan, *J. Bangladesh Acad. Sci.*, **16**, 99 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 188224n (1992).
92. A.J. Ferdous, M.O. Islam, C.M. Hasan, and S.N. Islam, *Fitoterapia*, **63**, 549 (1992).
93. D.L. Galinis, D.F. Wiemer, and J. Cazin, Jr., *Tetrahedron*, **49**, 1337 (1993).

94. C.-Y. Gao, Y.E. Ali, M. Sharaf, L.K. Wong, E.W. Fu, F.-T. Lin, F.K. Duah, and P.L. Schiff, Jr., *Phytochemistry*, **29**, 1895 (1990).
95. C.-Y. Gao, Z.-C. Lou, F.-T. Lin, M.-C. Lin, and P.L. Schiff, Jr., *Phytochemistry*, **26**, 3003 (1987).
96. O. Gasic, R. Durkovic, M. Popovic, B. Pal, H. Dutschewska, and A. Georgieva, *Fitoterapia*, **60**, 382 (1989).
- 96a. O. Gasic, I. Kanjo, A. Loukis, and T. Bacic, *Planta Med.*, **57**, Suppl. Issue 2, A37 (1991).
97. M. Gerecke, R. Borer, and A. Brossi, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **62**, 1543 (1979).
98. R.R. Goehring, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **33**, 6045 (1992).
99. S.H. Goh and I. Jantan, *Phytochemistry*, **31**, 2495 (1992).
100. M.O.F. Goulart, A.E.G. Sant'Ana, A.B. de Oliveira, G.G. de Oliveira, and J.G.S. Maia, *F.E.C.S. Int. Conf. Chem. Biotechnol. Biol. Act. Nat. Prod. 3rd, Proc.*, **4**, 367 (1985); *Chem. Abstr.*, **110**, 72471s (1989).
101. D. Guédon, N. Cappelaere, and V. Simánek, *Phytochem. Anal.*, **1**, 77 (1990).
102. H. Guinaudeau, M. Lebœuf, and A. Cavé, *Lloydia*, **38**, 275 (1975).
103. H. Guinaudeau, M. Lebœuf, and A. Cavé, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **42**, 325 (1979).
104. H. Guinaudeau, M. Lebœuf, and A. Cavé, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **46**, 761 (1983).
105. H. Guinaudeau, M. Lebœuf, and A. Cavé, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **51**, 389 (1988).
106. S. Gupta and D.S. Bhakuni, *Synth. Commun.*, **18**, 2251 (1988).
107. S. Gupta and D.S. Bhakuni, *Synth. Commun.*, **19**, 393 (1989).
108. S. Gupta and D.S. Bhakuni, *Planta Med.*, **55**, 197 (1989).
109. A.H.A. Hadi, K.H. Mahmood, K. Shaari, and T. Sévenet, Abstract, 6th Asian Symposium on Medicinal Plants and Spices, Bandung, Indonesia, 1989, pp. 3–21.
110. B.H. Han and M.H. Park, *Arch. Pharm. Res.*, **10**, 203 (1987).
111. B.H. Han and M.H. Park, *Arch. Pharm. Res.*, **10**, 208 (1987).
112. B.H. Han, M.H. Park, and Y.N. Han, *Arch. Pharm. Res.*, **12**, 263 (1989).
113. B.H. Han, M.H. Park, and J.H. Park, *Saengyak Hakboechi*, **16**, 233 (1985); *Chem. Abstr.*, **107**, 102502k (1987).
114. G.G. Harrigan, A.A.L. Gunnatilaka, D.G.I. Kingston, G.W. Chan, and R.K. Johnson, Abstract, 34th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Pharmacognosy, San Diego, CA, 1993, p. 41.
115. C.M. Hasan, S.S. Haider, and C.F. Hossain *J. Bangladesh Acad. Sci.*, **15**, 59 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **115**, 119899h (1991).
116. C.M. Hasan, P. Rahman, A. Karim, A. Jabbar, A.I. Gray, and P.G. Waterman, *Fitoterapia*, **58**, 430 (1987).
117. C. Hasbun, M. Calderon, and O. Castro, *Ing. Scienc. Quím.*, **13**, 19 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **118**, 187845z (1993).
118. C. Hasbun and O. Castro, *Fitoterapia*, **64**, 440 (1993).
119. W.H.M.W. Herath, M.H. Abu Zarga, S.S. Sabri, H. Guinaudeau, and M. Shamma, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **53**, 1006 (1990).
120. O. Hoshino, H. Hara, M. Ogawa, and B. Umezawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **23**, 2578 (1975).
121. T. Hu and S. Zhao, *Nanjing Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, **16**, 7 (1985); *Chem. Abstr.*, **103**, 175443u (1985).
122. C.-Y. Huang Hsu and C.-L. Chen, *Holzforchung*, **45**, 325 (1991).
123. C.D. Hufford, S. Liu, A.M. Clark, and B.O. Oguntimein, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **50**, 961 (1987).
124. Y.-H. Hui, J.K. Rupprecht, Y.-M. Liu, J.E. Anderson, D.L. Smith, C.-J. Chang, and J.L. McLaughlin, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 463 (1989).
125. Y.-H. Hui, K.V. Wood, and J.L. McLaughlin, *Nat. Toxins*, **1**, 4 (1992).
126. S.F. Hussain, H. Guinaudeau, and M. Shamma, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **51**, 1136 (1988).
127. S.F. Hussain, M.T. Siddiqui, H. Guinaudeau, and M. Shamma, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 428 (1989).
128. A. Ikuta and H. Itokawa, *Phytochemistry*, **27**, 2143 (1988).
129. H. Jaggy and H. Achenbach, *Planta Med.*, **58**, 111 (1992).
130. T.-T. Jong and M.-Y. Jean, *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, **40**, 301 (1993); *Chem. Abstr.*, **119**, 135624c (1993).
131. A. Jossang, M. Lebœuf, and A. Cavé, *Heterocycles*, **26**, 2191 (1987).
132. A. Jossang, M. Lebœuf, A. Cavé, and J. Pusset, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **54**, 466 (1991).
133. Y.N. Kalav and G. Sariyar, *Planta Med.*, **55**, 488 (1989).
134. B. Kanyinda, B. Diallo, R. Vanhaelen-Fastré, and M. Vanhaelen, *Planta Med.*, **55**, 394 (1989).
135. B. Kanyinda, R. Vanhaelen-Fastré, and M. Vanhaelen, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **56**, 618 (1993).
136. B. Kanyinda, R. Vanhaelen-Fastré, M. Vanhaelen, and R. Ottringer, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **55**, 607 (1992).
137. G.J. Kapadia and N.J. Shah, *Ind. J. Pharm. Sci.*, **54**, 142 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **118**, 165219w (1993).
138. P. Karuso and W.C. Taylor, *Aust. J. Chem.*, **37**, 1271 (1984).
139. A. Kato, M. Moriyasu, Y. Nishiyama, M. Ichimaru, F.D. Juma, and J.O. Ogeto, *Phytochem. Anal.*, **4**, 72 (1993).

140. M. Kawase, Y. Miyake, T. Sakamoto, M. Shimada, and Y. Kikugawa, *Tetrahedron*, **45**, 1653 (1989).
141. R.L. Khosa, Y. Mohan, and A.K. Wahi, *Ind. J. Nat. Prod.*, **3**, 8 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **108**, 109565n (1988).
142. Y. Kikugawa, M. Kawase, Y. Miyake, T. Sakamoto, and M. Shimada, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **29**, 4297 (1988).
143. L.G. Kintsurashvili, and V. Yu. Vachnadze, *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 768 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **108**, 91727e (1988).
144. L.G. Kintsurashvili and V. Yu. Vachnadze, *Rastit. Resur.*, **26**, 72 (1990); *Chem. Abstr.*, **112**, 155306j (1990).
145. N. Kirimer and K.H.C. Baser, *Planta Med.*, **57**, 587 (1991).
146. Y. Kitahara and A. Kubo, *Heterocycles*, **34**, 1089 (1992).
147. Y. Kobayashi, M. Hara, H. Fukui, and M. Tabata, *Phytochemistry*, **30**, 3605 (1991).
148. T. Konoshima, M. Kozuka, J. Koyama, T. Okatani, K. Tagahara, and H. Tokuda, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 987 (1989).
149. D. Kostálová, V. Hrochová, N. Pronayová, and J. Lesko, *Chem. Papers*, **45**, 713 (1991).
150. D. Kostálová, V. Hrochová, D. Uhrín, and J. Tomko, *Chem. Papers*, **42**, 841 (1988).
151. J. Koyama, T. Okatani, K. Tagahara, and H. Irie, *Heterocycles*, **29**, 1649 (1989).
152. J. Kunitomo, M. Ju-Ichi, Y. Yoshikawa, and H. Chikamatsu, *Experientia*, **29**, 518 (1973).
153. J. Kunitomo, M. Satoh, and T. Shingu, *Tetrahedron*, **39**, 3261 (1983).
154. N.H. Lajis, Z. Samadi, and N. Ismail, *Pertanika*, **14**, 353 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **118**, 98071b (1993).
155. N.H. Lajis, A.M. Sharif, R. Kiew, M.N. Khan, and Z. Samadi, *Pertanika*, **15**, 175 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **119**, 113430j (1993).
156. Y. Landais and J.P. Robin, *Tetrahedron*, **48**, 7185 (1992).
157. O. Laprèvote, M. Lebœuf, A. Cavé, J. Provost, P. Forgacs, and H. Jacquemin, *Plant. Med. Phytoter.*, **22**, 159 (1988).
158. O. Laprèvote, F. Roblot, R. Hocquemiller, and A. Cavé, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **51**, 555 (1988).
159. M. Lavault, H. Guinaudeau, J. Bruneton, T. Sévenet, and H.A. Hadi, *Phytochemistry*, **29**, 3845 (1990).
160. M. Lebœuf, A. Ranaivo, A. Cavé, and H. Moskowitz, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 516 (1989).
161. H.-S. Lee, D.-S. Han, and D.-K. Won, *Saengyak Hakbochi*, **21**, 52 (1990); *Chem. Abstr.*, **114**, 3438g (1991).
162. S.-S. Lee, C.-K. Chen, I.-S. Chen, and K.C.S. Liu, *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, **39**, 453 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **118**, 56169j (1993).
163. S.-S. Lee, Y.-J. Lin, C.-K. Chen, K.C.S. Liu, and C.-H. Chen, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **56**, 1971 (1993).
164. S.-S. Lee, Y.-J. Lin, M.-Z. Chen, Y.-C. Wu, and C.-H. Chen, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **33**, 6309 (1992).
165. S.-S. Lee, F.-Y. Tsai, I.-S. Chen, and K.C.S. Liu, *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, **40**, 209 (1993); *Chem. Abstr.*, **119**, 45258g (1993).
166. S.-S. Lee and H.-C. Yang, *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, **39**, 189 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **116**, 252160x (1992).
167. V.S. Lemos, P.M.S. da Silva, and J.M. Barbosa Filho, Abstract, XI Simpósio de Plantas Mediciniais do Brasil, João Pessoa, Brazil, 1990, 2.09.
168. G.R. Lenz, *J. Org. Chem.*, **53**, 4447 (1988).
169. P.W. Le Quesne, R.F. Raffauf, N.N. Pai, and Y.-Y. Zhao, *Fitoterapia*, **63**, 186 (1992).
170. A.M. Le Ray, M. Lavault, J. Bruneton, K.C. Chan, B. David, and T. Sévenet, *Fitoterapia*, **60**, 464 (1989).
171. J.I. Levin and S.M. Weinreb, *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, **105**, 1397 (1983).
172. J.I. Levin and S.M. Weinreb, *J. Org. Chem.*, **49**, 4325 (1984).
173. X.-H. Li, Y.-H. Hui, J.K. Rupprecht, Y.-M. Liu, K.V. Wood, D.L. Smith, C.-J. Chang, and J.L. McLaughlin, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **53**, 81 (1990).
174. G.-J. Liang and G.-Y. Han, *Zhongcaoyao*, **19**, 150 (1988); *Chem. Abstr.*, **109**, 70407f (1988).
175. K. Likhritwitayawuid, C.K. Angerhofer, H. Chai, J.M. Pezzuto, G.A. Cordell, and N. Ruangrungsi, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **56**, 1468 (1993).
176. C.-W. Lin, X.-F. Wang, F.-X. Zhou, X.-Y. Jiang, X.-X. Wu, and S.-K. Zhao, *Zhiwu Xuebao*, **31**, 449 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **112**, 175576a (1990).
177. S. Liu, B. Oguntimein, C.D. Hufford, and A.M. Clark, *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, **34**, 529 (1990).
178. J.A. López, Y. Aly, and P.L. Schiff, Jr., *Planta Med.*, **54**, 552 (1988).
179. J.A. López, J.G. Laurito, A.M. Brenes, F.-T. Lin, M. Sharaf, L.K. Wong, and P.L. Schiff, Jr., *Phytochemistry*, **29**, 1899 (1990).
180. J.A. López, J.G. Laurito, F.-T. Lin, F.K. Duah, M. Sharaf, Y. Aly, L.K. Wong, and P.L. Schiff, Jr., *Planta Med.*, **56**, 492 (1990).

181. J.A. López, J.G. Laurito, F.-T. Lin, M. Sharaf, L.K. Wong, and P.L. Schiff, Jr., *Planta Med.*, **59**, 100 (1993).
182. J.A. López, J.G. Laurito, F.-T. Lin, M. Sharaf, L.K. Wong, and P.L. Schiff, Jr., *Planta Med.*, **59**, 191 (1993).
183. Z.-C. Lou, C.-Y. Gao, F.-T. Lin, M.-C. Lin, J. Zhang, D.J. Slatkin, and P.L. Schiff, Jr., *Planta Med.*, **53**, 498 (1987).
184. L. Lu, Z. Wang, and D. Wu, *Yunnan Zhiwu Yanjiu*, **9**, 367 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **108**, 91741e (1988).
185. S.-T. Lu and I.-L. Tsai, *Heterocycles*, **27**, 751 (1988).
186. S.-T. Lu, I.-L. Tsai, and S.-P. Leou, *Phytochemistry*, **28**, 615 (1989).
187. S.-T. Lu, Y.-C. Wu, and S.-P. Leou, *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, **34**, 33 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **109**, 6774w (1988).
188. Y. Ma, Z. Zhang, X. Tang, and M. Zhou, *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, **15**, 733 (1990); *Chem. Abstr.*, **114**, 160756b (1991).
189. V. Mahiou, F. Roblot, R. Hocquemiller, A. Cavé, A. Rojas de Arias, A. Inchausti, G. Yaluff, A. Fournet, and A. Angelo, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **57**, 890 (1994).
190. M. Makosza and Z. Wróbel, *Heterocycles*, **33**, 585 (1992).
191. A.N. Manukov, Z.M. Vaisov, O.N. Denisenko, and V.A. Chelombit'ko, *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 864 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 147240w (1992).
192. M. Marcos, C. Jiménez, M.C. Villaverde, R. Riguera, L. Castedo, and F. Stermitz, *Planta Med.*, **56**, 89 (1990).
193. E. Martínez, A.M.P. de Díaz, and P. Joseph-Nathan, *Planta Med.*, **54**, 361 (1988).
194. M. Mehl de Menezes e Menezes and N.A. Pereira, *Rev. Bras. Farm.*, **68**, 71 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **110**, 63563w (1989).
195. M.D. Menachery, G.W. Blake, and C. Beiswenger, Abstract, 33rd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Pharmacognosy, Williamsburg, VA, 1992, O-6.
196. M.D. Menachery and D.L. Edgren, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **51**, 1283 (1988).
197. M.D. Menachery, C.D. Muthler, and K.T. Buck, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **50**, 726 (1987).
198. M. Mizuno, M. Oka, M. Inuma, and T. Tanaka, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **53**, 179 (1990).
199. I.-O. Mondranondra, C.-T. Che, A.M. Rimando, S. Vajrodaya, H.H.S. Fong, and N.R. Farnsworth, *Pharm. Res.*, **7**, 1269 (1990).
200. P.R.H. Moreno, G.L. von Poser, S.M.K. Rates, M. Yoshida, O.R. Gottlieb, I.A. Souza, and A.T. Henriques, *Int. J. Pharmacog.*, **31**, 189 (1993).
201. H. Morita, K. Matsumoto, K. Takeya, and H. Itokawa, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **41**, 1307 (1993).
202. H. Morita, K. Matsumoto, K. Takeya, H. Itokawa, and Y. Iitaka, *Chem. Lett.*, 339 (1993).
203. M. Moriyasu, M. Ichimaru, Y. Sawada, K. Izutsu, Y. Nishiyama, and A. Kato, *Shoyakugaku Zasshi*, **46**, 143 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **118**, 27555b (1993).
204. I. Muhammad and C.D. Hufford, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 1177 (1989).
205. Y. Murakami, T. Watanabe, M. Sakai, and Y. Yokoyama, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **36**, 3732 (1988).
206. Nguyen Thi Nghia, I. Válka, E. Weigl, V. Simánek, D. Cortes, and A. Cavé, *Fitoterapia*, **62**, 315 (1991).
207. M.G. Nonato, M.J. Garson, R.J.W. Truscott, and J.A. Carver, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **53**, 1623 (1990).
208. T. Nozaka, I. Morimoto, M. Ishino, T. Okitsu, H. Kondoh, K. Kyogoku, Y. Sugawara, and H. Iwasaki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **35**, 2844 (1987).
209. J.M. Oger, A. Fardeau, P. Richomme, H. Guinaudeau, and A. Fournet, *Can. J. Chem.*, **71**, 1128 (1993).
210. T. Ogino, T. Sato, H. Sasaki, M. Chin, and H. Mitsuhashi, *Heterocycles*, **27**, 1149 (1988).
211. T. Okatani, J. Koyama, Y. Suzuta, and K. Tagahara, *Heterocycles*, **27**, 2213 (1988).
212. Y. Ozaki, A. Kubo, and S.-W. Kim, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, **41**, 481 (1993).
213. V. Pabuççuoğlu, G. Arar, T. Gözler, A.J. Freyer, and M. Shamma, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 716 (1989).
214. V. Pabuççuoğlu, M.D. Rozwadowska, A. Brossi, A. Clark, C.D. Hufford, C. George, and J.L. Flippen-Anderson, *Arch. Pharm.*, **324**, 29 (1991).
215. P. Pachaly, A.Z. Adnan, and G. Will, *Planta Med.*, **58**, 184 (1992).
216. P. Pachaly and H. Khosravian, *Planta Med.*, **54**, 433 (1988).
217. V.S. Parmar, N.K. Sharma, P. Taneja, R.K. Sharma, A.K. Prasad, O.D. Tyagi, and P.M. Boll, Abstract, 18th IUPAC Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products, Strasbourg (France), 1992, p. 133.
218. S. Peng, L. Chen, G. Zhang, W. Pan, and W. Chen, *Tianran Chanwu Yanjiu Yu Kaifa*, **4**, 11 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 55752m (1992).
219. J.R. Peterson, J.K. Zjawiony, S. Liu, C.D. Hufford, A.M. Clark, and R.D. Rogers, *J. Med. Chem.*, **35**, 4069 (1992).

220. G. Petri, N.D. Doanh, E. Szoke, and E. Csapo, *Acta Bot. Hung.*, **32**, 273 (1986); *Chem. Abstr.*, **108**, 34851s (1988).
221. B.H. Phan, E. Seguin, F. Tillequin, and M. Koch, *Phytochemistry*, **35**, 1363 (1994).
222. L. Pieters, T. de Bruyne, M. Claeys, A. Vlietinck, M. Calomme, and D. Vanden Berghe, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **56**, 899 (1993).
223. M. Popovic, R. Djurkovic, O. Gasic, B. Pal, K. Duchevska, and B. Kuzmanov, *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.*, **20**, 255 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 44638c (1992).
224. A. Pröbstle and R. Bauer, *Planta Med.*, **58**, 568 (1992).
225. V.J. Ram and J.L. Neumeyer, *J. Heterocyclic Chem.*, **28**, 1721 (1991).
226. S. Ratsimamanga-Urverg, P. Rasoanaivo, L. Ramiaramanana, R. Milijaona, H. Rafatro, F. Verdier, A. Rakoto-Ratsimamanga, and J. Le Bras, *Planta Med.*, **58**, 540 (1992).
227. C. Renner and H. Achenbach, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **51**, 973 (1988).
228. B. Ribár, C. Mészáros, P. Engel, O. Gasic, and I. Kanyó, *Acta Crystallogr.*, **C47**, 2500 (1991).
229. P. Richomme, M.C. Godet, and J. Bruneton, *Planta Med.*, **56**, 545 (1990).
230. J.L. Ríos, D. Cortes, and S. Valverde, *Planta Med.*, **55**, 321 (1989).
231. S.A. Ross, A.M. Makboul, M.O. Fagbule, G. Olatunji, and Z. Gbile, *Bull. Fac. Sci., Assiut Univ.*, **18**, 21 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **114**, 139723d (1991).
232. D. Ruan, X. Zhang, C. Zhao, F. Wang, L. Tian, and C. Yang, *Yunnan Zhiwu Yanjiu*, **13**, 225 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **115**, 203369t (1991).
233. N. Ruangrungsi, A. Rivipiboon, G.L. Lange, M. Lee, C.P. Decicco, P. Picha, and K. Preechanukool, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **50**, 891 (1987).
234. I.M. Said, A. Latiff, S.J. Partridge, and J.D. Phillipson, *Planta Med.*, **57**, 389 (1991).
235. S.K. Sam, *Proc. Malays. Biochem. Soc. Conf. 12th*, 253 (1986); *Chem. Abstr.*, **108**, 187021w (1988).
236. G. Sariyar, H.B. Gülgeze, and B. Gözler, *Planta Med.*, **58**, 368 (1992).
237. G. Sariyar and Y.N. Kalav, *Planta Med.*, **56**, 232 (1990).
238. C. Séguineau, P. Richomme, A. Fournet, H. Guinaudeau, and J. Bruneton, *Planta Med.*, **57**, 581 (1991).
239. B. Sener, *Int. J. Crude Drug Res.*, **27**, 161 (1989).
240. B. Sener, M. Koyuncu, and H. Temizer, *Hacettepe Univ. Eczacilik Fak. Derg.*, **11**, 89 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **118**, 120947r (1993).
241. B. Sener and H. Temizer, *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.*, **13**, 63 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **116**, 3548j (1992).
242. M. Shamma and J.L. Moniot, *Heterocycles*, **2**, 427 (1974).
243. N. Shoji, A. Umeyama, N. Saito, A. Iuchi, T. Takemoto, A. Kajiwara, and Y. Ohizumi, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **50**, 773 (1987).
244. D.-Y. Si, S.-X. Zhao, and J.-Z. Deng, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **55**, 828 (1992).
245. S. Simeon, J.L. Ríos, and A. Villar, *Plant. Med. Phytother.*, **23**, 159 (1989).
246. J. Slavík, V. Hanus, and L. Slavíková, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **56**, 1116 (1991).
247. J. Slavík and L. Slavíková, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **54**, 2009 (1989).
248. J. Slavík and L. Slavíková, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **55**, 1812 (1990).
249. J. Slavík and L. Slavíková, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **56**, 1534 (1991).
250. J. Slavík, L. Slavíková, and J. Bochoráková, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **54**, 1118 (1989).
251. K.S. Soh, *Proc. Malays. Biochem. Soc. Conf. 11th*, 49 (1985).
252. H. Soicke, G. Al-Hassan, U. Frenzel, and K. Goerler, *Arch. Pharm.*, **321**, 149 (1988).
253. R. Stadler, T.M. Kutchan, and M.H. Zenk, *Phytochemistry*, **28**, 1083 (1989).
254. R. Suau, A. Cuevas, A.I. Garcia, R. Rico, and B. Cabezudo, *Phytochemistry*, **30**, 3315 (1991).
255. E. Táboriská, J. Dostál, H. Bochoráková, and F. Vezník, *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, **53**, 1845 (1988).
256. D. Tadic, B.K. Cassels, and A. Cavé, *Heterocycles*, **27**, 407 (1988).
257. N. Tan, S. Zhao, L. Ding, and W. Ye, *Zhongguo Yaokexue Xuebao*, **21**, 377 (1990); *Chem. Abstr.*, **114**, 143755h (1991).
258. B. Tantisewie, S. Amurrio, H. Guinaudeau, and M. Shamma, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 846 (1989).
259. B. Tantisewie, T. Pharadai, M. Pandhuganont, H. Guinaudeau, A.J. Freyer, and M. Shamma, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **52**, 652 (1989).
260. I. Tavanaiepour and W.H. Watson, *Acta Crystallogr.*, **C43**, 2230 (1987).
261. W.C. Taylor, *Aust. J. Chem.*, **37**, 1095 (1984).
262. W.C. Taylor, in: "The Alkaloids, Chemistry and Pharmacology." Vol. 24, Ed. by A. Brossi, Academic Press, New York, 1985, Chapter 1.
263. C.-M. Teng, S.-M. Yu, F.-N. Ko, C.-C. Chen, Y.-L. Huang, and T.-F. Huang, *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, **104**, 651 (1991).
264. C. Tian and J. Wu, *Zhongcaoyao*, **19**, 392 (1988); *Chem. Abstr.*, **110**, 54481r (1989).
265. W.F. Tinto, L.C. Blair, W.F. Reynolds, and S. McLean, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **55**, 701 (1992).

266. E. Tojo, D. Dominguez, and L. Castedo, *Phytochemistry*, **30**, 1005 (1991).
267. T.H. Tong and H.N.C. Wong, *Synth. Commun.*, **22**, 1773 (1992).
268. M.A. Urzúa and S.S. Espinoza, *Rev. Latinoam. Quím.*, **19**, 109 (1988); *Chem. Abstr.*, **110**, 132169m (1989).
269. A. Urzúa and S. Firdous, Abstract, 18th Latin American Chemistry Congress, Santiago (Chile), 1988, p. 853.
270. A. Urzúa and R. Torres, *Fitoterapia*, **64**, 378 (1993).
271. M. Velcheva, K.H. Duchevska, and G. Samuelsson, *Acta Pharm. Nord.*, **4**, 57 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 23330f (1992).
272. J.H.Y. Vilegas, O.R. Gottlieb, M.A.C. Kaplan, and H.E. Gottlieb, *Phytochemistry*, **28**, 3577 (1989).
273. J. Wang, X. Hu, W. Yin, and H. Cai, *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, **16**, 673 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **116**, 124932p (1992).
274. X. Wang and Y. Guo, *Shenyang Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, **9**, 22 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 220208y (1992).
275. X. Wang and V. Snieckus, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **32**, 4883 (1991).
276. X.-K. Wang, Y.-R. Zhao, T.-F. Zhao, and C.-T. Che, Abstract, 34th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Pharmacognosy, San Diego, CA, 1993, p. 21.
277. Z. Weiguang, L. Wenzao, and T. Guoshi, *Planta Med.*, **53**, 418 (1987).
278. E. Weiss, K. Bernauer, and A. Girardet, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, **54**, 136 (1971).
279. A. Wu, W. Yang, and J. Zhou, *Zhongcaoyao*, **19**, 389 (1988); *Chem. Abstr.*, **110**, 21129d (1989).
280. J.-B. Wu, Y.-D. Cheng, N.-Y. Chiu, S.-C. Huang, and S.-C. Kuo, *Planta Med.*, **59**, 179 (1993).
281. T. Wu, G. Liu, Z. Min, Z. Ma, and X. Liu, *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, **20**, 235 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **112**, 164810w (1990).
282. Y.-C. Wu, *Heterocycles*, **29**, 463 (1989).
283. Y.-C. Wu, G.-Y. Chang, C.-Y. Duh, and S.-K. Wang, *Phytochemistry*, **33**, 497 (1993).
284. Y.-C. Wu, C.-H. Chen, T.-H. Yang, S.-T. Lu, D.R. McPhail, A.T. McPhail, and K.H. Lee, *Phytochemistry*, **28**, 2191 (1989).
285. Y.-C. Wu, C.-Y. Duh, S.-K. Wang, K.-S. Chen, and T.-H. Yang, *J. Nat. Prod.*, **53**, 1327 (1990).
286. Y.-C. Wu, S.-C. Kao, J.-F. Huang, C.-Y. Duh, and S.-T. Lu, *Phytochemistry*, **29**, 2387 (1990).
287. Y.-C. Wu, J.-Y. Liou, C.-Y. Duh, S.-S. Lee, and S.-T. Lu, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **32**, 4169 (1991).
288. Y.-C. Wu, S.-T. Lu, J.-J. Chang, and K.-H. Lee, *Phytochemistry*, **27**, 1563 (1988).
289. Y.-C. Wu, T.-S. Wu, M. Niwa, S.-T. Lu, and Y. Hirata, *Phytochemistry*, **27**, 3949 (1988).
290. Y.-C. Wu, T. Yamagishi, and K.-H. Lee, *Kao-hsiung I Hsueh K'o Hsueh Tsa Chih*, **5**, 409 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **112**, 18879j (1990).
291. Z.-X. Wu, T.-B. Wu, Z.-D. Min, M. Mizuno, T. Tanaka, and M. Iinuma, *Shoyakugaku Zasshi*, **43**, 195 (1989).
292. Z.-X. Wu, T.-B. Wu, Z.-D. Min, M. Mizuno, T. Tanaka, and M. Iinuma, *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, **19**, 239 (1988); *Chem. Abstr.*, **110**, 13430e (1989).
293. N. Xie, S. Zhong, S. Zhao, and P.G. Waterman, *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, **20**, 321 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **112**, 195252v (1990).
294. L. Xu, K. Li, N. Sun, and J. Kong, *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, **17**, 295 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 108176k (1992).
295. L. Xu and N. Sun, *Yaoxue Xuebao*, **19**, 48 (1984); *Chem. Abstr.*, **101**, 107360y (1984).
296. M.-H. Yang, A.V. Patel, G. Blunden, C.H. Turner, M.J. O'Neill, and J.A. Lewis, *Phytochemistry*, **33**, 943 (1993).
297. T.-H. Yang and M.-Y. Cheng, *Taiwan Yao Hsueh Tsa Chih*, **39**, 195 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **109**, 107699f (1988).
298. T.-H. Yang and W.-Y. Huang, *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, **35**, 305 (1988); *Chem. Abstr.*, **110**, 111669j (1989).
299. T.-H. Yang and W.-Y. Huang, *Chung-hua Yao Hsueh Tsa Chih*, **41**, 279 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **112**, 195191z (1990).
300. T.-H. Yang, S.-J. Lin, and H.-C. Wang, *Zhonghua Yaoxue Zazhi*, **43**, 457 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 44523m (1992).
301. X.-J. Yang, L.-Z. Xu, N.-J. Sun, S.-C. Wang, and Q.-T. Zheng, *Yaoxue Xuebao*, **27**, 185 (1992); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 86699d (1992).
302. A. Yuan, L. Qin, and S. Kang, *Zhiwu Xuebao*, **29**, 324 (1987); *Chem. Abstr.*, **107**, 151254q (1987).
303. G.-L. Zhang, W.-E. Pan, S.-L. Peng, L. Chen, and W.-X. Chen, *Yaoxue Xuebao*, **25**, 604 (1990); *Chem. Abstr.*, **114**, 160667y (1991).
304. J. Zhang, T. Zhou, and Z. Chen, *Zhongcaoyao*, **22**, 393 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **116**, 148175v (1992).
305. B. Zhao and V. Snieckus, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, **32**, 5277 (1991).

306. S. Zhao, W. Ye, N. Tan, H. Zhao, and Z. Xia, *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, **20**, 312 (1989); *Chem. Abstr.*, **113**, 55823c (1990).
307. S.-M. Zhong, S.-S. Zhao, and N. Xie, *Phytochemistry*, **27**, 4004 (1988).
308. J.-Y. Zhou, X.-J. Tong, W.-Y. Lian, and Q.-C. Fang, *Planta Med.*, **57**, 156 (1991).
309. D.-Y. Zhu, B.-Z. Song, and F.-X. Jiang, *Planta Med.*, **56**, 514 (1990).
310. R. Ziyaev, K. Ikramov, K.A. Kadyrov, and A. Abdusamatov, *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, 587 (1991); *Chem. Abstr.*, **117**, 108220v (1992).

*Received 10 January 1994*